Proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial

Written Feedback

Local Boards without a proposed trial area

Volume #2

November 2025

	Local Board	Page Number
	Howick	2 – 622
	I don’t know	623 – 704
	Kaipātiki	705 – 762
	Māngere-Ōtāhuhu	763 – 824

Sub #	Organisation Name	Page Number
409	Eastview Electronic Junk Project (EEJP) Howick	23 – 24
1593	Queens Plaza Howick	145 – 146
3947	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Incorporated	586 – 588
3900	Auckland Psychological Associates Limited	693

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #18

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hygiene, odour, rodents, general aesthetics of suburbs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #41

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Apart from food scraps wouldn't the landfill bin just have double the amount?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #131

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think collecting rubbish fortnightly is a good idea. It will encourage people to dump their rubbish into bins in parks or city centres. I see many bins put out weekly are already overflowing. It will be even worse for food scraps as we will have flies and maggots from the food scraps and people will be discouraged from using the food scrap bins and just dump it in the rubbish bin or bins in parks and other places.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Dumping is already a big problem in Auckland. Now we will have people dumping more when their bins are collected fortnightly and there is no place in their bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #195

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   If it saves my rates I'm all for it we seldom fill our bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just do it why are you not trailing it Auckland wide?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #215

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection needs to remain weekly. It's a core function of councils. Reducing collection doesn't reduce waste. Illegal dumping will increase. Rodents and other vermin will increase. Dont want Auckland looking like a third world dirty city, picking up rubbish weekly is the least councils should be doing.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The trial areas you have proposed are racist.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #227

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #248

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe that the proposal will achieve the results that you hope for. I say this, having lived in my home for 55 years, and have seen my suburb substantially change over that period.

   Immigrants especially, weekly overfill bins now, with rubbish blowing all over the street now, especially when it's windy and bins lids blow open.

   Moving to a fortnightly collection will only exacerbate the problem.

   There are better ways to reduce waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is questionable as to whether council wants to reduce waste or to reduce collection costs.

Reducing waste starts with manufacturers and retailers who produce much of that waste that the public then needs to get rid of.

Halving the number of collections does not alter this, just makes our neighbourhoods look like trash yards

Education of citizens around the ways to deal with waste, especially items such as polystyrene packaging would be a better plan than the one proposed.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #262

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Impractical. Better to spend the money for this consultation and trial on improving the efficiency of rubbish collection and material reuse rather than decrease collection frequency.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The consultation feedback includes a significant proportion of people who have attended in person events. The data is not representative of the population. Just tally a referendum via the myauckland portal and be done with it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #302

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   The areas being trial may not reflect the true usage of other areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Those trial areas are not high residential density areas. Please consider such a Flat Bush and such with high population density area. Changing to fortnightly rubbish collection will not help with the environment around it. Also in area like Botany Junction with Polynesian family, they do have a lot of rubbish every week. It is hard to imagine what it will be like if the collection becomes fortnightly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #305

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not agree with the fortnightly trial of collection of rubbish bins. I feel that if adopted, it will lead to excess rubbish (not put in the food scrap bin) not collected weekly being dumped in black bags outside residential houses. This in turn this will be eaten by birds, seagulls and rats creating a potential health hazard.

   Secondly, it is not always easy for residents to visit the landfill to dispose of recyclable rubbish claimed to be "half" of whats in the bins and again this will be dumped on the footpath.

   Thirdly, the bin truck drivers will end up losing their jobs as you will no longer need the same number of drivers/vans.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #330

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   -No one wamt to have a home which contain more rubishes,.

   -Not fair for people who is working full time amd had to feed more than two peple in the family, which much more rubish needed to be empty each week.

   - In rthe last 20years, aucklans city council increased land rate amd rubish fee more than trible of the original. However, the lowest pay for people has not been increased that much at all.

   - Collectimg rubish is a duty of Auckland city council, Not a business to fill some one's pocket.

   - Auckland city council is a service provider who suppose to serve people who living in Auckland, not exploit people.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Facus on serving Auckland people, Not Exploit people!!!!!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #342

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   efficiency

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   foodscraps bins also could be fortnightly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #347

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe changing the collection of non-recyclable waste (red bin) to once every two weeks is not appropriate. Auckland's climate is warm and humid, which means rubbish left uncollected for an extended period can easily produce unpleasant odours and attract insects or pests. This poses hygiene and health risks to residents. For larger households or families with young children or elderly members, the amount of waste can quickly exceed the bin's capacity, leading to overflow and unsanitary conditions.

   Furthermore, the rates we pay already include waste collection and related public services. Reducing the collection frequency without lowering the rates effectively diminishes the quality of public services residents are entitled to. I strongly recommend the Council maintain the current weekly non-recyclable waste collection to ensure a clean, healthy, and livable community environment.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Many households don't have enough space to store two weeks' worth of rubbish. Keeping full bins outdoors for too long can cause strong odours, attract animals, and make properties look and smell unpleasant.

I suggest that while some households may choose a fortnightly red bin collection if they wish, the majority of households should continue to receive weekly collection. This approach accommodates those who generate less waste while ensuring that most residents maintain hygiene, prevent odours, and avoid pest issues. Weekly collection should remain the default to protect public health, community cleanliness, and the quality of life for all residents.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #354

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Dear Auckland Council,

   Every household produces a considerable amount of household waste. Leaving rubbish uncollected for two weeks is extremely unhygienic and causes unpleasant odours, especially during warmer weather.

   We are already paying significant rates, so it is unreasonable for residents to endure such poor waste collection frequency. If the issue is a lack of staff, then more workers should be hired. If it is due to environmental concerns, then the council needs to find an effective solution for processing the waste — because household rubbish simply cannot continue to accumulate at residents' homes.

I strongly urge the council to resume weekly rubbish collection to maintain a clean and healthy living environment for all ratepayers.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Cancel these unnecessary trials. We're already paying high rates, and yet the council is cutting back on essential services like weekly rubbish collection. It's absolutely frustrating and unacceptable.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #387

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #409

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Eastview Electronic Junk Project (EEJP)

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As I mentioned in my previous submission I and 6 other elderly gentlemen and one lady run a Electronic waste minimization project called EEJP. (Eastview Electronic Junk Project) WE get given all sorts of items which we either dismantle and take the scrap items to the scrap dealer and the money for this is then donated to Food Banks, Church Charities and Church missions, ($14.000 donated up til now for 2025. Or we test and sell items on Trademe and the profits going to the same causes. Unfortunately the scrap plastic from the likes of TV's, Printers etc is our main disposal problem with it all having to be put in the red wheelie bins to go to landfill. We justify this by the large amount of scrap which is recycled and saved from going to landfill.

   There is a company in Penrose who will take commercial quantities of plastic in 10 meter container loads which we do not have the resources to store and get to them. Hence we are totally opposed to fortnightly rubbish collections as we would get inundated with scrap plastic.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

see above, TOTALLY OPPOSED

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #455

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because public waste bins have recently been removed by the council which has noticeably increased litter, the council don't litter pick the verges or road sweep the streets as often now. Plus the waste transfer centre is not cheap. In christchurch it is free and they also have a 2nd hand shop next to it. I feel that public health will be put at risk with nappies, dog waste, food waste overspilling because it already does. And on a windy day, the streets are a mess with bins that have toppled over. It is never collected, just left to gather on drains or at the bottom of roads.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

I believe that Auckland should look at areas like Australia where there are plenty of open spaces that are cleaned, have heaps of bins and are a welcome site. Auckland already looks dirty compared to other towns/cities in NZ. Reducing waste collections will only increase this

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #457

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe more people would recycle if the printing was made larger on the recyclable material as I know people who just throw the stuff in their bin because they can't see it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You only have to drive around the streets to see full overflowing bins and more rubbish is going to be dumped around empty sections and streets costing the council more money in the long run

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #462

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You'd like trial to prove success and do it. But a 2 week bin day is stupid. The smell in the height of summer; the households with 6+ people in them. I see you're not picking eg otara or mangere where household size average is 4.5 and 4.6. And note that's an average. As for your spurious reasoning that it'll be cleaner because no bins on the kerb. I draw your attention again to smell and overflowing bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I mentioned the smell, the racism and the overflowing bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #472

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   To reduce the collecting time does not mean could reduce the amount of rubbish.

   Please think something more useful instead of reducing the collection time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   May consider the packing could reusable or could destroy by themselve could reduce the rubbish. Or encourage the shop using self-container refill.

   Or a collectable point for reduce rates for people drop the rubbish there, then could reduce the cost of collecting rubbish.

   This Trial just made more rubbish and stain in the area without solving it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #501

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Christine Fletcher halved the size of our rubbish bins, and now you try to do ir again - on the already small bin for each household, only in another way. Auckland citizens were not born yesterday, you can't fool us around by offering a "temporary rate cut".

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No one vote you to raise the rates, yet you all agree the rates should go up by xx%, the reason being contractor raise their prices. Auckland Council is the second largest purchser of goods and services in the country, only 2nd to the Central govt. If contractors / suppliers raise their prices, do you not have the right to review contracts?So many businesses want your patronage but were waved away, why not them?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #503

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Over one week,, the rubbish would creat bad smell and maggots especially in summer time

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #530

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Many household have their bin full already even with weekly rubbish collection. Amount of waste is not related to the size of rubbish bin or how often you collect it. People will simply dump their waste somewhere else and causing a mess.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Get rid of the compost or make it optional (user pay)instead if you want to cut cost.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #540

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it's pointless to try this trial while we still have so much packaging that can not be recycled or composted. There needs to be systemic change, not just removing a rubbish collection. Bins need to be a larger standard size if this is going to work as well. We have a family of 3 and we fill our bin every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #605

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish already an issue in this area along with higher use of public rubbish bins in park type spaces. These then get over used with household waste and/or more fly tipping will occur.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   For larger households this will be a real issue and much education/community involvement using key providers in this area will need to be undertaken. Language (English) and general literacy is lower in the households in this area so they will need time/explanations to adjust with this process. Also it needs to be taken into account that many foods these days are excessively packaged meaning an increase in all our waste. This is something out of the public's hands and we have no control over this. It is not enough to say avoid such products as financial impacts dictate foods purchased.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #634

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a bad idea, don't need a trial to figure that out.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The whole thing is a bad idea, reducing collection won't make the rubbish magically disappear

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #674

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Have the council carried out precise data collection on each area, such as a programme of weighing each collection areas waste over an extended period, if so could you point to this data. Some areas may suit fortnightly but others not. We could cope with fortnightly as we are seniors and live frugally, other houses may not be in the same situation

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   One inorganic collection per year is not enough, go back to two per year, the booking system seems OK this would help the trend of fly tipping and charity shops being inundated with not fit for purpose clothing. See above comments on weighing waste per area, could easily be done via a weighbridge

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #695

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It would encourage less waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, changes like this need to be made in tandem with laws around creating less waste in the first place. Right to repair laws and finding for community repair shops would be useful in extending the life of items already in use instead of more waste being created.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #742

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The above is a leading question, and should be phrased to ask whether or not fortnightly collection would reduce waste.

   The trial areas are also too small to give an accurate indication of the unintended consequences of reducing collection for the same volume of waste produced by households.

   Reducing rubbish collection by half will not reduce the production of waste items, it will simply offset the same amount of waste to a fortnightly collection. The same amount will end up in landfill.

   Further more, we as residents are very concerned about the unintended consequences of reducing collection. This will not reduce waste volume but will cause many bins (including the largest size available) to be overflowing by collection day, and lead to an increase in illegal

dumping by some people. This will be made worse if a household makes the common mistake of forgetting to put out a bin, that would create a month's worth of waste backing up.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

We strongly feel this is not about reducing waste and is a cost saving attempt by council, despite the rates reimbursement for the reduced collection.

Do not do this, reducing collection will create waste backup at the household level and frustrate more Aucklanders into leaving.

If the council is serious about addressing the volume of waste ending up in landfill then it must engage with central government to encourage national wide changes to recyclable packaging and alternative waste disposal facilities other than landfill such as environmentally friendly Waste-to-Energy Incinerators. The council must stop trying to operate in an isolated bubble.

The best solution to reduce waste to landfill is to increase the availability (and ability) to recycle more products. The overall household waste production will not change with fortnightly collection but we can reduce landfill by increasing recycling.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #749

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Smell of my rubbish is not suitable for health and safety(ex. soiled nappy) .. over filled up bins spread on the kerbside/road not good for safety for drivers and users of moped.. neighbors will put on others bin if theirs is already full thus disagreement arises specially if they put wrong rubbish on wrong bins...

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider the health and safety of taxpayers and the workers picking up the rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #786

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish bins and Recycling bins are already at capacity with weekly collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Moving to fortnightly rubbish collections will only encourage illegal dumping as people still need to get rid of their waste regardless of the collection cadence.

   Any savings that council expects from this will be countered by illegal dumping cleanup costs.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #791

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #793

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Council has a goal to reach zero waste by 2040 and this plan has been in place since 2012 WMMP was approved. There are no other feasible options to reduce household waste to landfill without this major change and having residents change their waste behaviours and become more responsible for the way they dispose of their waste which are in effect resources - recycling and food scraps

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The Council should actually make the decision to proceed with fortnightly collections across the region and manage behaviour change until it becomes the norm.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #811

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because in this area there are mostly families of more than four siblings which means more waste to be collected. So making it harder by dropping services does not solve an issue for the community. It will also mean more dumping of rubbish because of overload. Are you doing the same to business or is this different?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Listen to what the community are saying rather than just going ahead with your agenda regardless of what the community living there actually need and want.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #825

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1. During the current weekly collections, some households are finding that their trash bins are insufficient, and they are dumping waste into other bins or leaving it outside. Biweekly collections will not reduce waste. Mandatory biweekly collections will only cause waste to accumulate in scattered locations, causing varying degrees of pollution and worsening the urban environment. Councils are responsible for the landfills of these municipal wastes. Reducing the number of community waste bins and biweekly collections is simply shirking government responsibility.

   2. Biweekly collections will have a range of social consequences. For example, people will eat less takeout, reduce purchases, and reduce household waste generation through austerity measures, which is highly detrimental to recovering the declining economy.

3. Besides shirking responsibility, the government can also reduce landfill waste through recycling: for example, micro-economic incentives can be used to encourage people to sort and increase the collection and reuse of recyclables.

4. Increase the number of collection days and collection points for large household waste.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #828

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Makes sense to save on cost and truck use

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think bigger bins would be required. We have a large bin now and it's only half full for a family of 5 but would struggle if it was the smaller bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #837

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   weekly collection is not required and will reduce costs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   no

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #851

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Our household normally generates one rubbish bag weekly so we can use two bags fortnightly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   NA

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #869

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too much rubbish for most of home If collect overnight

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop do it. Waste money

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #886

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In summer if garbage stay in bin for too long it will smell and attract flies

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Normal 1 week collection is fine

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #906

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish is sticking, especially in summer, with the rubbish, there will be a lot of microorganism breeding. It may cause public health problems.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #907

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not continence for us and there will be not enough spaces for our family to put the rubbish. Will cause us panic

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   should consider how to turn this waste into reusable materials, which can boost the economy and create more jobs. The derived products should gain recognition and be put to use.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #909

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is simply not sustainable for Aucklanders to continue sending the amount of waste we do today to the landfill. I believe the trial will encourage particpants to think about how they can better manage their waste, whether it be recycling/food scraps, only taking their bin our for collection when it's full, upgrading to a larger bin, or by simply reducing waste.

   Most people opposing the trial are probably doing so out of resistance to change. Other cities have already implemented fortnightly collection successfully, so there is no reason why Auckland can't. I believe residents' concerns will ease as they get used to the new routine and implement their own measures to manage waste and smells.

   The trial would also mean fewer bins on the street on collection day, resuting in tidier and less congested footpaths. This is especially important in areas that have undergone housing

intensification and are currently struggling with limited kerb space to present bins for collection.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #923

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #926

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #927

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bins are small enough as it so trailing it in the areas is unfair for them.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is hard enough to have the rubbish fit in the bins for the weekly collection let alone fortnightly. Also it is not hygienic and will cause maggots to manifest in the bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #952

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Neighbours already stuff my bins when not looking. Our bins get full normally.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #958

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the number of collections does not necessarily mean reducing waste. People can also use larger trash cans or find other ways to dispose of waste. Protecting the environment focuses on the reprocessing and recycling of waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Since different ethnic groups have different eating habits, and thus different types and amounts of garbage, the pilot area should select some ethnic representative areas so that the experimental results can be reflected more accurately.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #966

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is a bad idea. Keep weekly collectiions.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #989

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is no room for it. There are too many people in the house. It attracts mice and insects in the summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't try it, waste of time and money

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1002

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The only way to find out what will really happen.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Add a well-off area on the North Shore to the trial, cover a wider range of socioeconomic areas.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1014

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The frequency of weekly household waste collection meets the needs of daily life.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I hope to increase investment in waste treatment facilities

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1050

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Too many people put recycling in red bins and the food scrap bins are rarely used

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Expand to other areas in the trial

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1051

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1061

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish is already overflowing most weeks, and there are households who refuse to use food scraps bin because they don't want to deal with the smell and maggots.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   People who live in these areas have young children (3 years and below) who are not toilet trained and would have alot of disposable diapers that usually take up significant space in the rubbish. There are also households that are flatting and each individual generates more rubbish than a family household would in terms of regular takeaways etc. Rubbish would then pile up and overflow at properties leaving properties smelly and unsanitary especially for those renting which represents roughly 68% of the population residing in this area. It would also mean people

would illegally throw their rubbish in neighbouring bins that aren't full, which they already do, and leave black rubbish bags beside wheelie bin on rubbish day where animals chew through and spread rubbish all along the street, and don't take responsibility for their rubbish everywhere.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1062

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are always full and if it's not full, someone else will put their rubbish in ours which is unacceptable as we don't know what they're throwing away

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1083

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Households create rubbish weekly. Reducing collections will not reduce the rubbish created, it will only force houses to store the rubbish for an extra week, creating unhygienic living conditions.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Before reducing rubbish collections, rubbish creation should be reduced to a point where weekly collections are not necessary.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1139

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1140

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Flies, maggots, rats, and other pests can quickly breed if bins aren't cleaned regularly. Accumulated waste can cause cross-contamination or attract insects that carry diseases, which is especially unpleasant for families who have to dispose of nappies. Dirty bins also make neighbourhoods look unkempt and unpleasant. This could reduce community pride and even discourage people from keeping their surroundings tidy.

   If some households don't fill their rubbish bins every week, the council could offer four options for rubbish bin volume rather than making a one-size-fits-all decision to collect rubbish every fortnight. Many families still fill their bins weekly. Unless the packaging of goods in the market changes, reduce rubbish collection will not solve the problem. Not collecting doesn't mean there is no rubbish.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1162

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If the garbage is collected every two weeks, it will pile up like a mountain, and the smell will be even more unpleasant in the summer. So, will the property tax be reduced if the garbage is collected every two weeks?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please ask the member who proposed this to try it out in the district where he lives first.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1174

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The 1.2L bin is small enough for weekly rubbish dumping. If continously kept for 2 weeks. Not sure how much bugs or bacterial will grow in there. So no no.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1184

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The garbage is too smelly and breeds pests.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1193

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   once a week is fine. Don't change it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1194

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Summer will make the trash can become full of bacteria

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1202

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are 5 persons family, even one week collection is hard for us, definitely we can't accept two weeks collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1203

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This results in garbage not being collected on time in the summer, leading to a large number of mosquitoes and flies. The garbage cans can't fit in for two weeks, leading to them being discarded on the street, or the lids not closing properly, blowing all over the street.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Eliminate the useless little bucket for food scraps. I don't even dare to use this bucket.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1205

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hot weather can cause pollution to the living environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1206

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The biweekly schedule will cause huge problems for our residents. I strongly oppose this plan.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1211

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Twice a week can't minimise rubbish waste, if the bin is full in one week, then the rubbish in 2nd week will be no where to put, people may try to throw the rubbish somewhere else, which may harm to the environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If want to do the fortnightly collection, the size of rubbish bin should be double size of the current one.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1213

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Bigger bin but longer period is a good way to save

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1215

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Garbage will rot and emit a foul smell, affecting the surrounding environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1217

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1.Public Health and Hygiene

   Weekly rubbish collection helps prevent the build-up of waste, which in turn reduces unpleasant odours and discourages vermin and insects. Particularly during warmer months, leaving waste for two weeks may pose a health risk and significantly affect the cleanliness of our neighbourhoods.

   2. Waste Volume Already at Capacity

   Many households already find their bins full by the end of the current weekly cycle. Extending the interval to a fortnightly collection would likely result in overflowing bins and additional challenges in storing excess waste, especially for larger families or those without alternative disposal options.

3. Insufficiency of Food Scraps Collection

Although food waste may still be collected weekly, general household waste includes far more than food scraps. Items such as packaging, plastics, and hygiene products still require timely removal. A fortnightly schedule does not adequately address this broader category of refuse.

4. Balancing Sustainability with Livability

while it is commendable to aim for reduced carbon emissions by limiting bin lorry journeys, it is equally vital to ensure residents are not unduly burdened in their day-to-day lives. Weekly collection strikes a more appropriate balance between sustainability goals and maintaining a liveable, sanitary environment.

5. Community Willingness to Pay for Essential Services

Even if reducing collection frequency marginally lowers council costs or rates, many residents would likely prefer to retain the current service level for the sake of health, convenience, and quality of life. A slight financial trade-off is acceptable for the assurance of consistent, reliable waste management.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Remain weekly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1220

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Garbage pollutes the environment

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1222

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It does make sense to reduce collection frequency you expect to reduce rubbish. You should figure out the root causes, such as set up laws for over-packing and environmental friendly materials, improving your recycling techniques, or charging more for the homes generating more rubbish etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Your council could you please carefully investigate your decision. You see what you did for the food scraps bins, most homes never used the bin, and you charged forcefully.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1223

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish must be collected every week. Council must not cut budget on rubbish collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop suggesting this stupid proposal for collecting rubbish fortnightly. Rubbish must be collected every week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1229

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1230

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If you plan to reduce the frequency of rubbish collection, please consider reducing the property rates accordingly. No matter how often the council collects the rubbish, the amount of waste produced by residents remains the same. Cutting down the collection frequency will only worsen the cleanliness and environment of the community.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1233

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   too smelly, not good for enviorment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1235

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will get more flies in summer if you not collect every week. It smells. We are using big bin. It still full every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1236

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   household normally would produce quite a bit of daily waste and also in summer we def want the bins to be picked up on weekly basis because of worms and smell.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1238

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The current weekly trash collection system feels like the bins aren't big enough. I'm sure the pilot areas also have this problem. If we switch to a biweekly system, where should we put the trash?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If changes are necessary, could the property tax also be cut in half? Or could the property tax simply be eliminated, allowing residents to choose their own recycling company at their own expense?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1239

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Garbage emits a bad smell, so collecting it once a week is a more reasonable solution. Changing it to twice a week will make every household have a place where the odor is emitted, and they will have to replace the garbage bins with bigger ones. The long summer will be very uncomfortable!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maintain 1 week of collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1240

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Daily garbage accumulation produces odor, affecting the environment and health

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Unrealistic

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1243

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1245

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most household rubbish fills the bin every week. Where would their rubbish go? The bins are smaller than the recycling bins. If it goes to fortnightly then larger bins will be required. Also, our rates pay for this service. Will our rates bills decrease with a reduced service??

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1253

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1255

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1257

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Excessive garbage buildup can cause severe odors, affecting both daily life and air quality. When rubbish bins are full, people may throw their waste on the streets or into public bins, further polluting the environment and creating more problems than solutions. Since there are no street cleaners in New Zealand, accumulated garbage on roads and footpaths would harm the city's appearance and encourage the growth of bacteria.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Excessive garbage buildup can cause severe odors, affecting both daily life and air quality. When rubbish bins are full, people may throw their waste on the streets or into public bins, further polluting the environment and creating more problems than solutions. Since there are

no street cleaners in New Zealand, accumulated garbage on roads and footpaths would harm the city’s appearance and encourage the growth of bacteria.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1266

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You shouldn't trial it at all. The areas are already dirty and this will make it worse

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The streets of my current neighborhood are already dirtier than it has been in years. The parks are too. Dumping is getting worse. Some houses already have overflowing bins. Those people already care very little so this will have a terrible impact and have more rubbish in the streets

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1277

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1280

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1282

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1288

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are full in a week. There's no sense to collect it once two weeks. Plus I totally disagree collecting rubbish fewer times will help reducing rubbish. It doesn't make any sense.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Collecting rubbish bin once a week is quite reasonable.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1297

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is not beneficial for larger households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If this becomes permanent, do households get upgraded to use large waste bins automatically free of charge.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1298

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too much rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Cancel this trail

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1301

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Changing to a bi-weekly collection schedule is not recommended. Some people's trash cans are overflowing weekly, sometimes so full that the lids can't be closed. Without lids, garbage flies everywhere, birds, chickens, and ducks eat the garbage, and the roads become messy and environmentally unhealthy. In the summer heat, unprocessed garbage can breed more flies and breed bacteria, which can be harmful to health. Some neighbors, whose own trash cans are full, often litter in their neighbors', resulting in notices.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1302

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We paid full rate to council

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1305

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bi-weekly rubbish collections are bad for homes and streets, and since we pay for this in our rates, it would be unfair to have them collected less often.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1308

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1309

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It will help identify how we can support people to reduce the waste they send to landfill. Larger households especially might struggle with this more, and people with babies who use disposable nappies.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1316

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too much garbage accumulates, seriously affecting the environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Once a week is the best way

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1326

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce public expenses;

   Develop the habit of littering less.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Act quickly!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1329

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Property taxes are increasing but services are decreasing, so food waste sorting should not be introduced.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1348

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1385

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1386

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting rubbish only once every two weeks does not reduce the amount of waste produced. It simply causes garbage to pile up, rot, and smell, creating hygiene and environmental issues for residents.

   Moreover, because bins fill up faster and the overall volume increases, more trucks and drivers will be needed to handle the accumulated waste. This means it doesn't actually save much money; instead, it adds pressure on collection operations and increases inconvenience for everyone.

   In the end, such a policy only makes daily life harder, rather than improving efficiency or reducing expenses.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1396

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think this will help minimize waste. Your council use this as an excuse on less service . Are you going to half the charge while you collect the rubbish in fortnight?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Strongly against the proposal.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1401

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   One week is long enough for collecting rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1402

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too long time to collect the waste, dirty.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1407

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Kitchen waste breeds bacteria and odors, which can lead to an increase in flies, insects, and rats. Now, once every 7 days feels a bit long. Imagine 14 days, the whole garden and streets are filled with odors, and rats are everywhere. What a terrible situation!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It won't work if we don't implement it. It's very unhygienic. According to the current situation, collecting it once every 7 days is barely enough. In the past, in Asia, it was collected every day.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1410

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No to fortnightly collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No to fortnightly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1435

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1. The existing bins provided by the Council are not big enough for even a small household for one week., let alone two.

   2. There are few activities the council does well, the current bin collection regime is one exception, there is little to gain from introducing unwanted changes that will harm the remaining good will the public has for the Council.

   3. The bin collection regime is the primary interface the rate paying public has with the Council, any such dramatic changes MUST go to a referendum.

   4. Limiting the number of collections will not reduce the waste generated by households... ergo the bins, when collected, will be overflowing and lead to further waste management issues with

trash littering the street every two weeks. This will lead to significant cost pressures on the Council who will be bound by social contract to clean up the trash.

5. Rates continue to rise significantly with no increase in the useful services provided by council, taking away services without a corresponding cut to rates is undemocratic and unacceptable.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Please reconsider your "trial".

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1438

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1447

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Pile up garbage in trash cans for a long time and it is easy to breed various bacteria, which is harmful to human health and pollutes the environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Should garbage be collected once a week?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1453

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Two weeks collection period is too long. It Must be stench of rotting rubbish. Particularly in summer seasons.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This proposal should not actually be considered. As Two weeks collection period is too long. It Must be stench of rotting rubbish. Particularly in summer seasons.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1454

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Theres an high amount of bins in the area that are already full or overflowing. The smell and other issues will arise from fortnightly collection, especially over summer. People don't use the food scrap bins either and if this is a push to get people to use them because they'll be weekly, you'll find everything in those bins, not just food scraps. If you don't pay your drivers enough to care/check you're only adding to the contamination issue. It's also going to lead to heavier bins which you've stated you won't collect and they'll be labelled. This is mean larger households require larger bins which cost more for people who are already struggling financially (plus more issues with smell and vermin if left for 4 weeks opposed to 2).

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

How do you propose to monitor illegal dumping? Many of the parks in the area you're proposing already have this issue and most that happens is a sticker put on it. Doesn't help with the overflowing bins or ********** left around.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1456

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Increase pest infestation, increase public health and sanitation risk

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1479

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As we are paying big rate for our properties , what we get is the rubbish collection , if rubbish is picked up fortnightly , then our rate should be reduced too .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes , reduce rate and pick up fortnightly .

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1483

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly pickup is necessary for reasonable size of family.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1488

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The local tax includes the cost of garbage collection. Garbage that has been sitting there for a week already smells foul and may even be infested with insects. For the sake of sanitation, garbage collection shouldn't be done every two weeks. If biweekly garbage collection is truly necessary, shouldn't some of the local tax be reduced or exempted?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1508

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because garbage stays at home for too long, it will breed bacteria, which is bad for people's health.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1549

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too much garbage, smelly, unsanitary

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't try, this is a waste of time and money.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1553

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection is a fundamental responsibility of Auckland Council and one of the necessary tasks for the council to provide. Personally I have had a 36% increase in rates as from 1 July 2025 so do not see any reason why services provided by the council should be reduced. There was no suggestion in the budget proposals that collections were to be reduced so why is this being sprung on ratepayers now?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above I see rubbish collection is a fundamental responsibility of Auckland Council and one of the necessary tasks for the council to provide. Personally I have had a 36% increase in rates as from 1 July 2025 so do not see any reason why services provided by the council should be reduced.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1587

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are no alternatives. Until so many factors such as packaging, tetra packs, disposable nappies, plastic lids and contaminated food packaging can be reduced the concept that fortnightly rubbish collection will minimise rubbish is delusional. What cities in New Zealand have introduced fortnightly rubbish collection? Auckland needs to have systems in place such as Palmerston North where you can recycle a much larger range of items in local recycling centres at no cost. It's unhealthy to have waste sitting around for that period, particularly in summer with flies and maggots. It raises the risk of rat infestations. There is a reason weekly rubbish collection was initiated-for health reasons! Increased fly dumping will cost the council a lot more than weekly rubbish collection. We pay rates to cover these costs and services and I want them to remain weekly. The council needs to create recycling solutions that have a greater number of items than our current collection covers.The council has already reduced the bin size and are not satisfied with the minimisation of rubbish that this incurred? I believe the

council is pressuring us to seek private rubbish collection and remove themselves from this service and it’s not satisfactory when we pay rates for this service.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1593

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Queens Plaza

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bins regularly get full by the tenants of a single commercial building.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Common occurrences include illegal rubbish dumping and the use of private bins by non-tenants, the public and the council community halls.


#1593
AUCKLAND City Council Recycling
AUCKLAND CITY

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1599

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its a hygiene issue. Smell and bugs around. What about the family with young babies and their nappies. I can't imagine council is considered this fortnightly practice. On top of that rates cuts not going to come if it's fortnightly collection instead of weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This should not go ahead. Please reconsider your idea to make Auckland full of bugs and smell.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1608

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Maggots already grow in the summer, let alone two weeks. The whole bucket will stink in a week due to the hot weather. Every family has a lot of garbage. Do you just throw it on the street?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's a waste of time and money! Just like the food scrap collection bin, it should be abolished!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1713

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a silly idea, the majority rubbish sources are from the products we bought from the supermarkets.

   Reduce from the source, not reduce from the end.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Concuncil and government should have more restrictions on packaging, reduce food waste, and create better waste system.

   Such as Dry waste, Wet waste, Household Waste separate bin.

Strictly reinforce mixed rubbish etc.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1756

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Real test of a proposal to see if it is viable

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1789

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   we need collection rubbish weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1821

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Whats is going to happen with Pest control, cause its going to cause more rats.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1823

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are already too small and the smell will lead to rats dogs cats flies etc and will also look disgusting

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it to weekly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1943

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Keeping rubbish for two weeks makes our community smelly and dirty.

   In summer, it gets even worse — leftover food like apples and other waste rot quickly, attracting flies and creating a bad smell. This is harmful to our health and makes the environment unpleasant for everyone.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Remove the food scrip collection can help reduce the cost. The bin is small, and only use for food scrip. It not suitable for Auckland.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1980

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   That will cause a lot of trouble and hard to manage

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1984

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Use the learnings from the trial to inform wider implementation

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2034

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think there should be any fortnightly rubbish collections in Auckland. I think that collections should be weekly. The Council is paid to provide a service. We want Auckland clean and green. Collections weekly insure this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the Council only collects rubbish fortnightly, wealthy areas will get other companies to collect their rubbish. Poor areas will dump rubbish illegally. Rat infestation will increase...It won't reduce the rubbish at all, but it will no longer be clean and green. I think Council should do the job they are paid to do! We pay enough rates!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2052

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is no feasible having fortnightly collections days

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How will council deal with the overflow of rubbish that might make its way onto the street due to overfilled bins. Are we expected to pay additional cost when upgrading to the larger red top bins if the trail is successfuly and it is rolled out to everyone?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2065

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I believe reduction should start with the suppliers. For example the council does not let us put lids, and restricts which types of recyclable items can go in the recycling bins. Perhaps manufacturers should be forced to use different packaging that complies with the recycling available. We as a household already do what is asked/expected and would struggle, without an increased bin size at our cost.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2066

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly collection is sufficient enough

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2070

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   They seem like a diverse area that could give a good sample size for testing. I do worry that it could increase unwanted dumping however.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I worry about the risk of increased dumping. Having more bins and waste location available may make it more likely for people to use the wrong bin or dispose of waste improperly. Especially with a lack of inorganic collection, less bins emptying may cause some initial issues

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2112

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Trash cans need to be emptied weekly, especially in the summer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I do not agree with collecting household garbage once every two weeks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2157

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Aucklander's already have it tough with high taxes and the continuity of the cost of living rising, as well as unaffordable housing AND Now fortnight collection is like a kick in the stomach. Rubbish in households is a continuous thing. Weekly collection is better for families and the environment. Fortnightly collection is too long of a wait for households especially those with big families. The disaster luring is that built up rubbish will cause people to dump illegally, stacked trash will invite unwanted pests such as mice and rats, this will expose communities to diseases and sickness. The council proposal for fortnight collection is not sufficient. We pay so much taxes to Auckland council surely there are bigger fish to fry like capping land rates, one time dog registrations for all, how to help our homeless recover and get back on track, water rates reduced (because man never made water - technically it should be free)...I suggest a great way to tackle rubbish especially recyclable items is have self service stations set up around the region where people can dump recyclables; like in the in Kaitaia. Or in Perth they

have machines that take plastic drink bottles and it pays per bottle. Thats an incentive Im sure that families would love to do. Its about encouraging whanau to partake in cleanup and being responsible with rubbish! These short term solutions supposedly for a 'Better sufficient future is wearing a little thin!

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I had a look at some of the proposed areas that council are looking at trialing these for-night collections. Those proposed trial areas look well kept, upper class (because we know middle class is the same as the poor these days!) Why not trial in areas that like Otara, Otahuhu, Papatoetoe, Avondale, Mt Roskill, Kelston that are heavily occupied and congested with big families?The average number of people in a household; an estimate of 5-10 people in one 3bedroom home due to the state of prices going up...it would make sense to trial it in these areas as then council would see...Scrapping the fortnight collection idea would be the wisest decision for the Greater Auckland

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2168

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If the recycling was done properly it would be worth doing but at the moment everything recyclable put into one bin i.e glass , plastic and paper/cardboard together is not good. Glass items get broken and infuse with paper and cardboard which then render them not recyclable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2190

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Why we pay so much rate and we still have to suffer the smell of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Now is summer, fortnightly collection will make things get worst

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2247

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   it's reasonable to clear the bin on weekly basis to keep the area clean and tidy, to avoid unpleasant smell

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   this will cause more rubbish dumping

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2301

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a large family (elders and babies). Once a week rubbish collection is already causing a lot of problems. There are tons of diapers and wastes from taking care of my families. They smells so bad and I had to keep our rubbish bin far away from our gate to keep the odor away. I could never imagine what would happen if the rubbish collection changes to once fortnight.... I can be certain illegal rubbish dumping will happen soon.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop waste our tax money on this! We need rubbish bags back and I have no idea where can I dump more diapers other than my own rubbish bin...

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2307

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too long , bad for living area. Smells bad , rats and others.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2338

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly disagree with the proposal to move household rubbish collection to a fortnightly schedule. This would be extremely inconvenient, especially for young families with babies, as odour, germs, and pests would quickly become a serious issue. Our rates have already increased significantly over the past two years — well above CPI — so it's unreasonable to see service levels reduced at the same time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

On the proposal website, it said many overseas cities already have fortnightly rubbish collection. But many overseas cities also have daily rubbish collection to ensure the health of residents are maintained.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2341

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection to once every two weeks would cause serious problems. It would lead to bad odours, pests, and more illegal dumping. Larger households would struggle with overflowing bins, and if a family forgets to put the bin out, they would have to wait a month for the next pickup. This plan would make our streets unhygienic and unpleasant.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2349

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection to once every two weeks would cause serious problems. It would lead to bad odours, pests, and more illegal dumping. Larger households would struggle with overflowing bins, and if a family forgets to put the bin out, they would have to wait a month for the next pickup. This plan would make our streets unhygienic and unpleasant.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2357

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No — I don't think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection. This may lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and hygiene issues, especially for larger households or during warmer months.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2385

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection to once every two weeks would cause serious problems. It would lead to bad odours, pests, and more illegal dumping. Larger households would struggle with overflowing bins, and if a family forgets to put the bin out, they would have to wait a month for the next pickup. This plan would make our streets unhygienic and unpleasant.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2401

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Ridiculous idea. Already struggle to keep on top of weekly collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How is decreasing rubbish/recycling pickups going to reduce waste?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2493

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collections will not work for my family. I dont find value in any of your reasons for changing to fortnightly collection such as 'rubbish bins' on the streets less often. You have taken away rubbish bins in public places and are now wanting to reduce personal / private rubbish collection. I feel we get very little for our rates we pay and with all the in fill housing you are allowing reducing rubbish collections will cause far greater harm than good to our environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It appears that the trial area in Panmure / East Tamaki is where there are a lot of empty houses set for redevelopment. This will give skewed version of if the trial results to your benefit as there as much of the area is unoccupied so wont be producing rubbish. This seems unfair.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2504

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because as it is, rubbish stinks and builds up and over two weeks would be disgusting. Also it could cause people dumping in other areas

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2535

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In order to reduce the inconvenience to our lives, please maintain weekly garbage collection. Our annual property taxes have not been reduced, so the purchase of services cannot reduce them.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please keep the rubbish collection to once a week, nothing more.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2543

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2570

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is a lot of garbage every week. If it is collected once every two weeks, the largest trash can cannot hold it. It is very dirty.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2572

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This trial does not reduce actual rubbish volumes it simply forces people to hold onto their rubbish for longer which will cause an issue of smell overflow and likely dumping. Dumping of rubbish in and around the area has already increased with fly tipping and increasing problem towards Whitford and surrounds.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I do not support a reduction in rubbish collection. Our streets are already showing signs of increased littering and dumping and I believe this will increase the issue. I also pay significant rates of which I expect rubbish collection to be a basic activity that is included.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2573

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If you forget to push the bin out, you have to wait another 2 weeks, and the trash can will not be able to fit in all the garbage, and the smell will be very strong. It is not very friendly to families with a large population and a lot of garbage.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2577

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's good to keep collecting rubbish weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Strongly oppose the change to once every two weeks.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2604

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People are not using food scraps bins or recycling bins properly and we need to reduce the amount of waster going to landfill. People have become too lazy and need to take ownership of their rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2605

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I think there needs to an assessment of current usage rather than a trial. You are setting up low socio- economic areas to fail. Not enough information and feedback will have been received from those most impacted - homes with a high number of people living in them at different stages

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think a move to fortnight collection for small apartment dwellings with only 2 - 3 people will work. But a home with a large young family will not - they can't afford a larger bin, they have small children who are in nappies (often more than 1 child in nappies). You only have to look at tge streets on rubbish day to see the overflowing bins. A fuller bin will also not suit elderly or disabled community as they struggle with putting a heavier bin out. Overflow household

rubbish is already being left in parks for council to collect. This dumping is likely to become worse and fines for doing this will only make it more financially difficult and they won't pay.

Could you do an electronic tag system so that families who put out bins less frequently are rewarded, something that monitors and records each bin pick up (as opposed to charging for bin pick up)

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2629

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If we miss one collection day, its mean the rubbish will stay for the whole month.

   Regarding the look of the street appeal, people will start to through more of their rubbish in the public areas and eventually increase the on road by the kerb rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2637

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not enough people use the food scrap bins so we will end up with excess rubbish which may be dumped or put in the recycling bin to compensate

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I no longer use my food scrap bin as the council were so inconsistent in picking it up as I live in a cul de sac and I feel they couldn't be bothered to come and collect it. I made multiple complaints but it was never resolved, no one in the cul de sac uses the scrap bin now. Council needs to ensure they can fulfill current obligations before making more changes.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2645

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2662

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce pollution

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2689

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2693

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I have 1/3 of bin rubbish only each week. Two people, cook 3 meals at home everyday.

   For recycling bin I pull out once a month.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2728

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2736

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   too much rubbish, can not save for two weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2738

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Pests breed, smells bad in summer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2741

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   garbage collection is basic and essential for daily live which would bring huge impact on health and wellbeing. Weekly collection is required, especially for city area.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   for areas far away which also contribute to high cost , council could consider to reduce to fortnightly collection while it need bigger rubbish bin and options for people to put rubbish in when necessary.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2749

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The city government should improve its garbage disposal technology and improve the efficiency of garbage disposal, instead of reducing garbage disposal by reducing garbage collection. On the surface, it seems that the government has reduced the amount of garbage processed, but there is still a lot of garbage in residents' homes. If it is not processed in time, it will spread to the nearby environment. This is a manifestation of the ostrich policy and the government's lazy behavior.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   1. Improve current waste treatment processes and equipment.

   2. Learn from waste treatment methods in advanced countries.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2765

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Affects family environmental hygiene

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2823

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Make some public advertisements highlighting the benefits at bus stations and buses.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2854

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No biweekly trash removal

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2855

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No support for taking out the trash once every two weeks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2860

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   There isn't much garbage at home.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider increasing the frequency of food waste collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2866

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not practical

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2872

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it's stupid idea in first place people will end up tossing rubbish on the ground. You want to make New Zealand green keep rubbish off the streets? Then keep our rubbish bin every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes talk to people in the area get their opinion

   Get family's with young children option they can show you how much rubbish we have out rubbish bins are small enough as it it's without happen to worry about it being collected fortnightly. And before you say go and buy for bigger bins a lot of families can not afford to pay for it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2875

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   What a load of rubbish! You have put up rates and reducing services. You are a joke. This is unfair on all households and ratepayers. WE DO NOT AGREE WITH YOU!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it. I'm sure there will be more rubbish dropped off at local parks for you to pick up. You are creating havoc and not helping communities with your silly ideas. I am a ratepayer and paying extreme amounts and disagree with the increases and reduction in services

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2876

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay lots of taxes, just keep everything as is and deliver the basic services. Our city is already not as clean as it was before, it will just get worse if we start removing rubbish fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We need the councils to deliver more and better basic services, not reduce any services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2877

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe it will lead to more dumping of rubbish

   Overfull rubbish bins are likely to tip over/ be pushed over and create more havoc on narrow roads with cars parked on either side with traffic issues already

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's madness in terms of health and safety

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2882

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The maggots and smell that will form in two week old rubbish bins will be disgusting

   People will dump more rubbish in public places

   Overflowing bins will blow every where in the wind

   In summer the smell will be gross

   Being a pet owner I don't want 2 weeks of dog poop in my bin or babies nappies

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2885

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I understand a trial is necessary to see if the concept works but I am fully against the concept of fortnightly collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What about families that have 1 or more children in nappies? They can only go to landfill. The stench will be horrific.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2886

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish won't be minimized by reducing the collection time

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2887

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We do not need hoarders in the area. People need to get rid of their rubbish as soon as possible.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's a dumb idea that won't save money as people will put twice as much out the following week they miss.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2893

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As Auckland can only recycle plastics 1/2 & 5 , the reminder needs to go into red weekly bin alongside other general waste. An average household of 3/4 people can easily fill that red bin weekly (we do!). With density housing providing more rateable income , services should be improving, not reducing. Upgrade recycling and provide more options. Leave weekly collection alone.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just another way to cut services to the ratepayer. Disgusting behaviour on councils part.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2902

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People struggle now with overflowing rubbish in bins or beside it. It will just encourage rodents

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2904

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   First, the capacity of the garbage bins is not large enough. Second, too much garbage accumulates in two weeks. When the weather is hot, every household is filled with smoke, which breeds maggots and bacteria, greatly affecting the environmental sanitation of the community.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Totally opposed to this project

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2906

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay a few to have our rubbish taken away weekly.

   If it is moved to fortnightly then there will be massive rubbish dumping.

   I use a large bin weekly and it is full

   Cats kept inside at night so use litter trays and so the rubbish bin is full.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What a stupid idea.

   If people only have a small amount of rubbish good on them. Weekly is still an option. Why penalise people who have rubbish to get rid of weekly

Hanging around for two weeks will cause smelly rubbish to linger around and lead to dumping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2909

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unless the council is going to upgrade the bin size at no charge to the rate payer. Then how are people going to manage a fortnightly collection. Currently our recycling is collected fortnightly and works well. This is because of the bigger bin size

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't think this has been thought out properly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2910

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's because most families have a full bin weekly like us im sure ,how do we store the extras waiting for another week, and also hygiene issues with flys and maggots in summer would be a nightmare

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   S

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2913

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I can cope with fortnightly collections however most cannot

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Public health issues. Why was rubbish collected in the first place was rodents and sanitation. This is still relevant in 2025 and possibly more so with burning of rubbish prohibited and disposable nappies for children and adults and dialysis patients.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2916

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already paid big amount of rates, and council increases rates significantly every year. What kind of service you provide now. Less and less. How do you spend our money. I do not understand.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I strongly you should stop all bubbish collection. People can drop there bubbish to an appointed place and pay there. You need tell people directly you cannot manage Auckland properly, we need work out ourselves. You just stop charge such high rates, just do something you can. And be honest to everyone, do not use these hopeless words. Every time you want to reduce service and increase rates, you always say it is good for us. Enough, change that. Thanks.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2920

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People will just dump their rubbish but just somewhere else. You should be investing in educating the public on better recycling as there is alot of confusion of what can and cant be recycled at the moment. You should have separate bins for tins/ recyclable plastics / paper etc. With actual pictures on bins of what cant or can be recycled.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Really bad idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2923

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is going to be more illegal dumping (already happening now)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We pay our high rates already to cover weekly tipping

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2926

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No way it will just lead to excess rubbish dumped until companies change the way they produce their products and use different alternative packaging we still need to get rid of the packaging

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Terrible idea trying to cut costs

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2931

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A lot of residents will be forced to put their rubbish aside for an extra week long, or in desperation (which is most likely) some may even dump rubbish illegally into other peoples property or public spaces.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not change the service, but educate the public and residents on how to minimise waste instead. Make it easy to understand and communicate it widely. Spend more money on educational media instead of cutting services that lead to worse outcomes.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2934

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will dirty up our streets even more than they are already. There are some people that will just illegally dump rubbish if they cant fit it in their rubbish bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   All houses should have the same size rubbish bins as the recycle bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2935

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My standard bin is full every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2936

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a simply dumb idea that will NOT reduce waste. The same amount of rubbish will still need to be disposed of.

   Fly tipping will increase even more

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2940

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2942

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection will just increase illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We need weekly rubbish collections. And if we are to get fortnightly rubbish collection our rates that we pay specifically to do with the red rubbish bin payment should be reduced. Please do not remove the weekly rubbish collection. It will just increase illegal dumping and make neighbourhoods look dirty and unkept.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2943

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Having removed public bins, and inorganic collections aside from organised ones, dumping is an increasing problem. This will make it worse, particularly in areas with large families in homes.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a bad idea!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2945

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Seriously, unfortunately rubbish isnt just going to disappear. Of course trialling it in areas where none of the Councillors even lives which is just classic greed and selfishness. Trying to frame it as a reduction of rates is just stupid and nonsensical... obviously fortnightly rubbish is going to be cheaper than weekly but is a cost that we are willing to pay. If the Councillors want to do fortnightly rubbish collection than maybe they can be the first to trial it and let us know how it goes.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No one wants this. maybe focus on reducing rubbish through campaigns and initiatives, create better infrastructure, stop building new builds of 10 houses on one plot of land that contributes to more rubbish and then this wouldn't be a problem to begin with.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2948

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is already so much illegal dumping. How much does the council spend on contracting private companies to pick this up? I suspect it costs more to pick up the illegal dumping than it does to run a weekly bin collection in the same area.

   I don't believe it will change behaviours in a positive way. I believe more people will just put rubbish into their recycle bins because they've run out of room in their general bin. Or dump it out the window of cars, or in public rubbish bins. This is the opposite of what we want. It won't stop the amount of rubbish, it'll just change where people put it.

   In East Auckland a lot of the public bin services have been reduced and as a result there is so much rubbish lying around, locals just take it upon themselves to tidy up after others which only works when you've got people willing to volunteer to do this.

Since you will go ahead with the trial, I'd like to see the robust reporting on illegal dumping. I'd like to see the number of reports of illegal dumping across Auckland and see if this increases. Because people aren't going to dump it in their own area, they'll go elsewhere to dump it to avoid being caught. Also has it impacted on the amount of incorrectly sorted recycle? I suspect you will see an increase.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

How about focusing on businesses within NZ to ONLY produce recyclable products that fit the 1,2 or 5 so it's super easy for people to recycle? If the company can't do this, then the honous is on the business to offer their own 'return your product to us' type of system just like Resene Paints? They charge extra in their price to cover this service. There are so many smart people in NZ who have come up with options to be able to implement this, just so many businesses are choosing not to change because there is no cost benefit. If they are forced to then they're more likely to choose the greener option. Another option is the likes or ARCubed. Sorts waste through AI. Using technology to help!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2950

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because our bin is full every week!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Its crazy!! We already have illegal dumping and public rubbish bins removed. Our bins used to be bigger years.ago and now you want smaller bins with 2 weekly collections. No sense at all.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2952

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is a ridiculous idea! Imagine the families with babies & dirty nappies lying in a bin for 2 weeks on hot summer days!! Maggots!! Stench!! More rubbish dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just don't do it! Our rates are increasing but services decreasing!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2954

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I see many bins full on rubbish day, these households will not mange with a fortnightly collect so their excess rubbish could most likely be dumped in reserves or neighbouring areas

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I personal spent allot of my time volunteering in pest control, both pest plants and animals. When moth plant pods are out and I am collecting them I will fill my bin with 1 to two bags plus my household rubbish each week, I will not be able to dump the pods I collect if I had fortnight collects. When I trap a possum I dispose of on my waste bin, sometimes up to 4 per week, least stink after 5 days and I could not possibly hold longer than a week as these will become very stinky

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2955

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The City Council plans to change the current weekly rubbish collection to once every two weeks. We believe this proposal is inappropriate and goes against the principle of serving the community's needs. If rubbish is not collected in a timely manner, areas such as backyards may develop unpleasant odours and become breeding grounds for flies, which would seriously affect residents' living environment and hygiene standards.

   In fact, the cost of rubbish collection is relatively small and accounts for only a minor portion of the rates. The Council should focus its efforts on managing budgets for large projects and improving human resource management to prevent major cost overruns and reduce inefficiency and waste in staffing.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

keep current rubbish collection arrangement

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2958

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Having rubbish sitting around for a fortnight is a health hazard, will become messy and the bins provided are not big enough for large families

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2960

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The rubbish bin is already too small to meet the household's needs. Reducing the collection frequency will only force residents to store rubbish in their gardens or dump it elsewhere.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2961

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   All our street bins are full every week now what are people going to do with their rubbish when it's overflowing

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2963

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will get dumped and blow around everywhere and get into waterways and attract even more rats

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2967

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The amount of household waste is large, and we can't wait for a fortnightly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please keep the same collection frequency as before — once a week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2969

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   It's definitely worth trying out, but based on previous experience of great Council ideas, trials almost always become an actuality so hence the hesitation. The food waste bins are a great idea, and we use it religiously, but perhaps only half our street does. It will be very interesting to see if this bin usage increases with the proposed trial in those areas. I see the biggest concern is what happens to disposable nappies - child and adult alike, raw meat wrappings which even when washed still smell. Two weeks of having those sitting in your rubbish is not at all desirable. You talk of using baking soda - I use baking soda in my kitchen rubbish bin - makes not a scrap of difference when you have smelly food wrappers.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Listen to people, don't treat it as a foregone conclusion because that is what you want.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2971

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As this will end up a real mess when people decide to overflow their bins. Rubbish will be in the streets. Windy days will cause more rubbish to be blown around than we get now.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider illegal rubbish dumping it's bad enough already. We want city we can be proud off not a third world rubbish tip in the streets.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2972

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it's a terrible idea to have fortnightly collection, rubbish will stink & bins be overflowing

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2975

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Health and hygiene of rotting food in summer months. This would attract vermin and cochroachs.

   Difficulty for the elderly/incapacitated to deliver bin to the roadsid due to increased weight.

   Users polluting their recycling bin due to rubbish being full

   The Coincil cost of providing a larger bin for families to use. Waste of old smaller bins.

   Perhaps a different coloured bin could be introduced for fortnightly single person/low user households and a rebate given for lower users.

   We are a family of 4 adults and recycle and use the veg bin. Our small rubbish bin is mostly full weekly for collection so I prefer not to change.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2976

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have the smaller bin, and having things hanging around for 2 weeks could encourage vermin. We have our own compost , but don't compost bones.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There are other areas to save money. Rubbish collection is one of the things we expect council to do on a regular basis - weekly. If you happen to miss a collection then it could be a whole month before the rubbish is collected. The savings that are made with this where do you intend to spend that money - I hope it is not spent on glamor projects like the 1 million dollar wakas down at wynyard quarter.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2977

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have full bins every week, and that is using recycling and food waste. we would need 2 bins to make this feasible, but it would smell awful in summer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We pay rates for a reason, it feels like we see absolutely nothing for what we pay

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2978

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   From a family of two parents and three adult children, our rubbish bin is full every week. We recycle when we can, our recycling bin is full every fortnight. We use the food waste bucket for recycling food, that is generally full each week. A fortnightly pickup would not work. The bin would be overflowing, it would smell. I don't see how it can work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2981

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly disagree with the idea of fortnightly rubbish collection. It would cause major hygiene problems, unpleasant odours, and increase pests. Many households already struggle with rubbish space, and waiting two weeks for collection would only make things worse. It's not a practical or sanitary solution.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I strongly believe the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial would create more problems than it solves. It's likely to lead to overflowing bins, bad odours, pest issues, and general hygiene concerns, especially during warmer months. Instead of reducing waste, it could result

in more illegal dumping. The council should focus on improving recycling and composting systems before reducing collection frequency.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2984

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No, not until you work with food product manufacturers to work on them on how they reduce their packaging THEN work on how householders can reduce rubbish. All that will happen is people with large families will put their rubbish into a bin on the street where there is a lesser amount of rubbish. The rubbish will remain the same unless you work with manufacturers around packaging. Neighbours bins are already overflowing & rubbish is in the street-moving to fortnightly will make this situation worse. More rubbish will be all over the street and I doubt the council will come to clean it up. It won't work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

You support massive increase in allowing infill housing where services need to be increased not reduced.. council is getting the rates on all these properties but is constantly failing to maintain services to an acceptable level.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2985

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think people will use less, they will just dump the excess ok n other people's or council land or in/around public bins. Also no matter how you treat it, It would stink by the end of 2 weeks. And those who use small bins will suffer, especially those in larger households. It's already a struggle with teenagers to get my rubbish in there most weeks and the recycling is full every 2 weeks too. And we do use the food waste bin too.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2986

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are to small as it is. Collecting fortnightly will stack my rubbish up

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If u make the red bins the same size as yellow bins then maybe it might work. But not with these tiny bins we have now

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2987

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Cycling from East Auckland through Panmure and into the city I see full rubbish bins at each pick up. It's insane to think that the rubbish/waste would just all of a sudden disappear.

   We already have smaller bins that we had. Manukau City had no bins so people threw out multiple bags each collection.

   I am not suggesting that we go backwards, however there is a limit and we are probably there.

   Cheers

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2988

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Some household bins already overflow with a weekly collection, the health issues with rodents (already problematic in some areas) will only worsen let alone the pungent smell.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Most people realuse the need to reduce waste, all that will be achieved with less household collections is more illegal dumping / fly tipping which will increase costs to ratepayers / council for removal and making neighbourhoods an eyesore and health hazard. More attention needs to be put onto suppliers of goods in reducing packaging before consumers purchase goods. Disposal nappies and baby wipes are another example of problematic waste disposal due to the length of time they take to break down in landfill. You need to look to Nordic countries and how they handle recycling.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2989

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2991

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   bin full every week 4 adults

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   summer stence from our bin

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2992

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will just cause more illegal dumping of rubbish everywhere. People are already struggling with the weekly and bins overflowing. Reducing rubbish is hard.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Weekly rubbish and recycling would be more worth it and giving people the option of a bigger rubbish bin over food scraps bin would have been good to. Flat bush needs larger bins or more frequent collections as they are larger homes.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2994

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will only create overflowing rubbish and smell

   Plus more dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2995

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As it is most rubbish bins are at their fullest at weekly collection time, Waiting 2 weeks for collection will cause terrible smells walking past most, think of the nappies, poo bags, illegal dumping of rubbish dumping in areas outside those trial areas. A very Bad idea!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2997

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Family of 5 - youngest is 18 - we recycle and use the scrap bin and our large size bin is often full in a week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2998

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2999

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's impossible to have rubbish collected fortnightly, especially for large household. We have a household of 5 at the moment, and we are already struggling with rubbish collecting even on a weekly basis, with summer approaching, it will get worse.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3001

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Only use a small bin now so would need larger size if fortnightly. Also the smell would be awful especially in summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Think neighbours would add their rubbish to bigger bins and may not follow guidelines of what can go in rubbish bins. Would not want a fine

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3002

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have 5 children aged 12, 11, 5, 2 and 1 years old. We have a reasonable big family and my 2 youngest children are still in nappies. I would hate for my rubbish bins to be emptied fortnightly when I throw kaka nappies out every day. If other families with babies in nappies have their bins emptied every fortnight this will bring maggots and all sorts of nasty bugs to their homes. I do not agree or support the trial of bins been emptied every 2 weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3005

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Currently the weekly waste bin is just enough for our weekly use. When we have family gatherings or celebrations, the space of the bin is insufficient for our use. So if we increase the collection to fortnightly, where do we dispose of the waste?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please keep things status quo.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3006

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With all the animals /dogs around , and if f/nightly collection , bins be over flowing with rottion rubbish so streets littered and a horrid mess

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3008

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already fill 1x bin per week, it will create unmanageable mess

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3009

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will not solve the root cause of the problem

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not waste the money going ahead with the trial

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3010

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will lead to an overflow of waste problem, and untidy streets

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Continue with weekly collections please

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3012

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bin is always close to full and I just don't know how we will cope if it goes fortnightly. It's a terrible idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3013

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because 14 days is too long between collections. I had this in the UK with a cooler climate and the rubbish bin becomes a public health hazard. It's longer than the gestation period for many insects, the bins become full of maggots, flies and then more maggots and it attracts more pests. Another solution is needed if you want to reduce waste. It will also increase dumping. It's already too difficult to get rid of waste here.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3014

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it's okay to do trial but have concerns about rubbish dumping increasing

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What is planned to combat an increase in illegal rubbish dumping should this occur as result of the fortnightly trial?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3017

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its just going to cause more illegal dumping, rubbish will get yuck and cause other issues and if you miss your collection then its a month of rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3020

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are maggots everywhere, which is even more disgusting.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not recommended

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3022

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We should be mindful with how much rubbish we create.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3024

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think many families can last 2 weeks, and concerned for overflowing bins in increasingly built up.areas. plus some rubbish wouldn't survive 2 weeks without terrible odour. I.e.nappies, food scraps. This isn't a waste management issue- it's cost saving exercise after a rates rise. Make it easier to recycle/simpler. Encourage use of smaller bins for those who can manage.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3025

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need weekly

   Look what is happening to all the streets around Auckland since you have removed the curb side inorganic rubbish Collection & gone to a computer book in system that only collects a minor amount of rubbish + you have taken away public rubbish bins in many areas ..... Auckland has never looked like such an absolute dumb ! It costs us more in rates every time a council worker goes out to collect the illegal dumps ! You take away weekly rubbish collection & you will have an even bigger issue on your hands ... house hold rubbish, rats, stinky nappys omg I could go on and on and on .... Auckland will not only be a bigger dump, but also a health and safety hazard.....

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Don’t remove weekly rubbish collections

Save money on vanity projects

Just keep up the basics

I believe the fall out from going to a 2 weekly collection would be disastrous & people will suffer severely.... Health & safety first.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3026

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Many families can't last with only having their refuse collected fortnightly. Think of nappies (babies and adult) especially in the summer. There will be an increase in illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep the collection times as they are. It is better for everyone.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3027

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Once a week is ideal. Household garbage accumulation causes pollution.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3029

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins aren't big enough for fortnightly pick up

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3031

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It needs trialing somewhere. I would be ok in my area

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3032

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not understand where you think the extra rubbish will go? Unless you are going to provide each house with the larger bins? As it is when we put our bin out the neighbours use ours as they don't have any room

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you do this there will be more dumped rubbish. It will not make people use the scrap or recycling bins more, some people don't care

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3033

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Currently with the weekly pick up + food rubbish, our bin is already 70% full. If we go with fortnightly, it will overflow.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Use ticketing option, this will encourage ppl to be more prudent with rubbish management.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3036

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a family of 4, we try to minimize the amount of rubbish we send to landfill by using our recycling and food scraps bins. We also have a compost bin. However, we would struggle with only a fortnightly rubbish collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, the Council should consider that illegal dumping of rubbish will increase if people have excess rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3038

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because people already consume and throw away so much. People are NOT going to change their consumption habits just because the council decides to collect rubbish less frequently. Rubbish is dumped publicly on a daily basis and not in small volumes. People dump multiple black sacks worth of rubbish at time. This will only increase which will increase the need for council clean up. My mum and I used to frequently collect rubbish on footpaths and in parks and place them in the council provided bins but now those don't exist in our area so what are we to do? Let our suburbs turn to ********** covered in rubbish and waste? The council haven't researched this enough.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3040

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will stink and cause more issues with smells and animals getting into rubbish

   More rubbish on the streets as can't fit into bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3041

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3044

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have 5 people living in our house and currently use 120 L bin this only just enough. If we were to go fort nightly we would definitely need the bigger bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3046

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will lead to yet more fly tipping and overflowing bins. Especially for larger families. This will create health issues. I have lived overseas in the UK and Europe and the rubbish collection there is no model to follow..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop constantly reducing service and raising rates. Drop the non essential Council services and reduce Council waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3049

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The areas you have chosen for the trial period - a lot of these homes have large numbers of family members living together as well as and possibly other homes who live in multi-generational living conditions. The small red council bins would not be able to contain refuse for 2 weeks at a time. It would create a lot of overload issues falling onto the roadside especially in windy conditions. The driver of the pick up truck would have endless problems picking up rubbish that has fallen out of the overflowing bins. You would need to revisit the size of the bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The size of the bins would need to be considered.

Another point - for home owners, would the rates decrease if a fortnightly collection is introduced?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3053

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly rubbish collections should stay.

   Reduced collections will result in increased dumping and fly tipping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reduced collections could be an option for low producers like solo occupancy houses or old folks.

   Something like a different colour bin lid could be an option.

   Reduced collections for a young family with kids in nappies sounds like a community health hazard or bio hazard in the making.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3057

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most households have the smaller refuse bins. It is u sanitary to have things like nappies and animal faeces sitting in bins for two weeks. Most households, even with recycling and food scraps will have overflowing bins. Our family of 3 has a full bin every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If council wants to take away services then they should be refunding our rates proportionately.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3058

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will lead to rubbish dumping. The trial is too long

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Shorter trial

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3059

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am concerned that the trial will turn into a permanent schedule. We have nappies and dog poop that we put into our bins, if we were to wait two weeks in summer for the rubbish to be collected we would have a maggot issue and the smell would be appalling. We also would have room in our bin for a 2 weekly collection as our bin is already full after only 1 week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Will our rates go down if we only have half as many refuse collections? I doubt it so keep it as it is. While yoy at it remove the food scraps as being mandatory. Very few people on my street use it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3060

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is a crazy idea. Increase the chance of bugs like ants and flies and rodents. Many houses fill their bins each and every week, so what is council intending the residents do with all the extra rubbish?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is going to lead to illegal rubbish dumping, public bins being full so park users can't use or a pile of rubbish beside park/Beach bins to blow around the roads. Rubbish is a key council service that should not be reduced. Stop wasting money on useless products and get back to doing basics well.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3061

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a such a bad idea our bins are always full within the week if you want to even think about this you need to supply bigger bins without cost

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It should not go ahead shouldn't even be a thought

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3063

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There will be lots of illegal rubbish dumping.

   Households can't last a fortnight for rubbish to be collected

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Very against this

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3065

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the frequency of rubbish collection to once every two weeks will cause significant inconvenience for residents. It will make household waste management much more difficult, forcing people to spend extra time, effort, and money dealing with uncollected waste — or even leading to illegal dumping on streets.

   Decreasing the collection frequency does not actually reduce the total amount of household waste. Instead, it increases the living costs and decreases the overall quality of life in our communities.

   The government should focus on boosting economic vitality to create a positive cycle of urban management, rather than cutting essential public services.

While this policy may lower the council's short-term waste management expenses, it remains uncertain whether residents' costs will truly decrease. Even if property rates are reduced this year, waste collection fees could easily be raised again in the following year.

Cost-saving measures should start with the government itself — by reducing waste, improving efficiency, and lowering administrative expenses — not by transferring more financial and practical burdens onto residents.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If the government aims to reduce waste management costs, it could consider employing new immigrants in waste collection and processing roles instead of reducing collection frequency.

New Zealand's economy is currently under pressure, and unemployment is rising. Many hardworking new immigrants are willing to take on essential public service jobs but often struggle to find stable employment despite accepting modest wages.

Providing these opportunities to new immigrants could be a win–win solution: it would improve residents' quality of life, offer valuable job opportunities to newcomers, and allow the government to reduce operational costs while gaining broader social support and recognition.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3066

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe that moving to fortnightly collections will result in more illegal dumping of rubbish in rural areas and in developments that are still being built. Auckland has such a problem with this already for inorganic rubbish, this will only add to the issue. Increasing rats and smells around the place. Not to mention the mess and cost that will come back on the rate payers to clean up this mess.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3070

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not see how that will minimise waste. People will still have the same amount of waste whether it's collected weekly or fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3072

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish get dirty and potential for disease and for health reason should be cleared weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Scrap the food waste as that's more effort consuming with little return of that recycle purpose.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3074

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No because household waste production will not decrease just because council reduces the collection of the waste from weekly to Fortnightly. The same amount of waste is going to be generated.

   If collection days are reduced by council these households will dump their uncollected wasted on the curbs , on the green spaces , in communal rubbish bins in neighboring areas . There is already a significant problem with illegal dumping in these areas and overfill communal /public rubbish bins . The communal public bins already are not being emptied enough times per week by council and every one of these bins is already overflowing with litter. The public was asked to take their rubbish home and public bins were removed in some places a few months back now you are punishing the very people that take their rubbish home to put in their own bins. Its idea is completely ridiculous and you have not considered the unintended consequences of

this decision. In addition it is unacceptable to go through with trialing reducing a service when our rates bills have increased So we get less service but have to pay more rates? This does not make sense and will contribute to increased pollution and littering.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If you reduce waste collection to fortnight people will also just start filling up their recycle bins with waste.

The reality is most people will not change their waste management behaviour just because council reduces the collection days. As noted above it will increase illegal dumping and littering.

I suggest council writes to households and asks each household if they agree to reducing their rubbish days . If most people dont want it that should tell you it wont work and the behavioural mentioned above will come to fruition. My vote is No to reduced rubbish collection days.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3076

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most homes now have atleast 3 people living in the home, for families with young children waste increases as does those homes that are rentals for multiple occupants. To move to fortnightly Rubbish collection will increase the amount of illegal dumping, or excess waste build up in local areas. At current, our waste is removed consistently and enables majority of our country to remain clean and well looked after. To get waste down to weekly collection requires more initiatives that limit the waste in the first place.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Look at other waste initiatives to decrease waste from our community. The smaller green waste bins have been a great start, as has reusable bags at super markets. But we can do better.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3080

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3083

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   A trial before implementing hopefully means information supports broader implementation? I assume this proposal is a long-term goal

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, I think fortnightly is possible if a larger red bin is supplied.. Although my neighbours large bin is full to overflowing weekly! I hate to think what will happen to all their rubbish across a fortnight

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3085

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3093

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will only force non responsible people to dump! Those of us that already try to minimise waste do so. Reducing collection dates will not minimise waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Educate people to reduce their waste. Incentivise people to do so!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3094

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Where will the rubbish go. The area's selected don't care, the rubbish will end up on the street.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3095

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There will be rubbish piling up on the street attracting rodents & roaming cats and dogs

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3096

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bad smells, unhygienic and bins are too small.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3099

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Can't use small catchment areas to make a call on all tamaki makaurau.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I strongly believe excess waste will accumulate eslewere if not collected regularly. What we consume in everyday life doesn't reflect in waste reduction.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3106

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is already an illegal dumping problem, this will make it worse.

   You haven't taken any steps to minimise the rubbish at source - eg by bringing in deposit systems on bottles or requiring businesses to minimise the packaging

   In summer, 2 weeks' worth of rubbish will stink.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You should collect the recycling weekly if you're really serious about reducing waste.

   Also collect foil again

   Put a deposit on bottles

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3107

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will generate more illegal dumping as people dump their rubbish elsewhere.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3110

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will increase pollution and illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Leave the collection as it is. Rather get rid if the food scrap bin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3111

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Stop taking away our services.

   Rates are going up services are going down.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The lack of consultation about the green waste bin backfired on you.

   Stop trying to change things.

   It's a waste of money. The small green bin was a waste of tax payers money. It's shameful.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3112

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Already a problem with rubbish been dumped on sides of roads parks etc this will make problem worse also the smell etc during summer will be disgusting

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We pay enough rates to get our rubbish collected weekly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3114

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3117

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You will have bins over flowing and our community will look and smell disgusting

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3120

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   First advocate legislation for better packaging

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   First advocate legislation for better packaging

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3121

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Illegal rubbish dumping is already an issue, this will only exacerbate the problem. Houses have more people living in them as the cost of living forces families under one roof, rubbish bins are already at capacity each week which leads to rubbish in the streets. It looks awful and contributes to a litter problem we already have

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3122

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As we already have low life's dumping excess rubbish, if you cut back to fortnight this will increase. Also councils have increased rates+ distribution of veggie scrap bins that majority don't use and we are charged for them also. Just a ludicrous thought. Our bin is a Large one and is full every week so it is the last thing we need.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Listen to the people instead of making ridiculous decisions

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3125

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Stupid idea - there'll be more waste to pick up if changed to fortnightly. What are you asking? To buy less? how will that benefit our economy?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do better. Leave it the way it is.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3127

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not particularly happy with this proposal

   Would prefer rubbish be collected every week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3129

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Auckland is a tip already

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3130

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't believe fortnightly rubbish collection is a good idea. Firstly, reducing kerbside collection frequency will not reduce the amount of waste produced, only force households to either hold onto their rubbish for longer, or force households to find other ways to dispose of their rubbish, either in the recycling bin, or public places. Your point of fewer kerbside collections creating cleaner neighbourhoods does not make sense. Rubbish bins and their use are a necessary part of keeping communities clean, Having the bins out one day of the week is fair cleaner than piles of rubbish accumulating within homes, and inevitably making its way onto the streets. A lessened frequency of collection also means rubbish sitting either inside or outside of homes

for longer, creating perfect feeding grounds for pests, especially in summer. Also, you proposed cost savings - will this be felt by the rate payers? Or will home owners continue to pay the same rates for a lessened service? Seems convenient to mention cost savings and efficiency with no mention of how that will be reflected on the pockets of those who actually pay for the service.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3132

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Since inorganic went bookable only, there is so much rubbish dumped around. This will only add to it. Also rates keep going up and less and less services.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3134

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will increase in illegal Dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it weekly and eliminate food waste bin no one use it however efforts it take to convert into energy leave more carbon footprint.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3136

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I feel the areas with the largest waste collection should be used as trial areas. This would also show if there will be an increase in illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Anyone with the smaller refuse bins should be upgraded, free of charge, to the largest bin size.

   I worry about the impact on flies, cockroaches, mice , smell etc over the summer period

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3137

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are lots of bins that are full in one week especially young families. This will cause more problems

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rat infestation is bad enough.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3140

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We fill the large bin EVERY week as a family of 7. We would not cope

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rats.

   Rats Rats Rats and more Rats.

   Flies.

   Cockroaches

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3146

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This should not go ahead anywhere. We're only a family of 4 and we use the full rubbish every week plus the food scraps and recycling. This will not minimise waste. It will cause anxiety as we find other ways to dump waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This should not go ahead anywhere. Our neighbors have 2 people and still use their rubbish allowance. Over summer it'll stink and if you miss a fortnight you'll have a month's worth of rubbish. People will have to get rid of their rubbish one way or another. You're a council and this is one of your key responsibilities, don't do this.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3148

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a terrible idea and makes no sense

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you are looking to save money. Get rid of the green food scrap bin. It's blatantly obvious that is a solution. Go woke, go broke

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3153

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our rubbish bin is full every week with family of 5 and fortnightly collection would be overflowing and likely to smell or maggots. Larger bin would cost ratepayers more and difficult for older residents

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If collection is missed as away could be a month until collected again

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3155

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With the decrease in numbers of collection, the rate we paid for rubbish collection should decrease, like by half since the numbers of collection decrease by half, you should not charge us the same while only doing half the job. Besides, with what said is, since Aucklanders send a significant amount of waste to landfill each year, simply decreasing the number of times of rubbish collection won't change anything much but will probably means the fortnightly collection will collect 2 weeks worth of rubbish in one go.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Should decrease the amount council charge us for rubbish collection in such case, since the council is only doing half the job charged for.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3156

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Already my bin is full on a weekly basis.

   If council provided a larger bin that would likely suffice on a fortnightly pick up

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3158

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Households with more than one person require weekly collections. Rubbish sitting for more than a week will smell terrible a week is bad enough. It will also attract animals, rodents and flies. We pay rates for such things like rubbish collections reducing this will increase illegal dumping that's for sure and cost the city more in the long run.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would strongly advise against doing any further trials. Maybe you should instead incentivise people to recycle and put out food scrap bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3160

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection would encourage more people to use their food scraps bin for food waste instead of their rubbish bin. My household makes very little rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The thing that I find most difficult with collections is when I am away or travelling. This is an issue with my recycling bin as I fill this each fortnight, so cannot miss a collection. A service where your bin is collected from your property in these instances would be appreciated, this is how our green waste bin works.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3162

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't see how having fortnightly rubbish collection is going to stop households from having less rubbish. It just means the bins will be overflowing and some people may even take to illegal dumping if they have too much.

   It also means if you miss rubbish day for whatever reason, you're going to have a severe backlog by next pick up.

   Plus of you're offering less services then rates should go down.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3163

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the collections to fortnightly won't help reduce waste but will increase illegal dumping, rodents and other unwatered pests due to rubbish build up, increased foul smells and other issues.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reducing the service won't reduce people's actions, especially with no financial benefit. While the food scrap service is really good, a large number of people don't use it efficiently. Having better access to soft plastic recycling or other ways to reduce landfill with incentives will achieve better results. There should be reduced rate incentives for participating in schemes that support reduced waste

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3165

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collection will lead to illegal dumping of waste - if the collection is missed it will be a month before collection occurs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Will the buns be bigger? How is the quantum of rubbish expected to reduce?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3170

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I object to the trial of changing household rubbish collection to once every two weeks. In summer, rubbish left uncollected for that long will produce unpleasant odours and attract flies and mosquitoes, which can lead to hygiene problems and affect the health and comfort of residents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3171

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bins will stink and go rotten

   Used nappies, pads, other sanitary products will stink after two weeks! Gross

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3173

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe it will cause a significant amount of illegal dumping that is already significant in Auckland.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3174

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This seems like just anoyher case of eroding the services the council provide to residential rate payers. If it is truly about reducing waste how about focus on excess packaging and waste created by businesses

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   T

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3177

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell of having rubbish waiting to be picked up will be horrible.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop wasting time and money running around Auckland picking up silly little smelly scrap bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3182

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly is just fine, our bins fill fast so if fortnightly rubbish will just best left at top of driveways and that will make it worse.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think who ever thought this was a good needs to be reminded how stupid it is. Weekly rubbish collection fits the requirement fornightly does not.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3183

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collection will lead to rubbish such as nappies or animal faeces sitting for 2 weeks, it's unsanitary and unsafe. It will lead to illegal rubbish dumping. I think this is a horrible idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rate payers want to receive the weekly rubbish collection they pay for.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3186

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't see that changing to fortnightly bins will be of benefit particularly if Council is not providing larger bins for families. Scrap the food waste bins which only a few in my area use. They add cost each week, driving up and down the street hardly stopping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3189

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 6 and our rubbish bin is full on a weekly basis. Going fortnightly will create rubbish lying around outside for rats, cats etc

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3220

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I personally have the 240 ltr bin. This is full every week with a house full of 6 adults. Moving to fornightly would create the need for an additional bin for us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, it's a chance for Auckland council to not spend our rates payments. First the lawns in our public spaces are neglected and now this. It's a real insult to us hard working Aucklanders

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3221

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3222

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bin is full every week. 2 adults and 2 kids. Our kai scraps is full every week too and our recycling is full every fortnight. We do not see ourselves as a wasteful family and try to use the bins wisely. With a recent baby and nappies there is no way we could wait a fortnight for a collection!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3223

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have so much rubbish at home that the trash can is not full for two weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3225

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3229

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a big household with rubbish needing to be collected frequently

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We do not want fortnightly rubbish pick up it needs to be done weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3233

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe council decisions are financially driven and want to appear to be environmentally responsible. The loss of bins in the community has led to more litter, the food scrap bins are barely used in my street because the compostable bags kept disintegrating leading to horrific smells and I had to clean the bin every week. I did trial it and I won't use it. I no longer have that bin. Food waste will be in bins for two weeks. More rats, more stench and more plastic due to everyone needing more bins on their property. Problem is council allow submissions for opposition but you do what you want anyway. You don't listen to the people

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3234

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Increased rubbish smell of bins sitting over a week to be collected, increase in illegal dumping from people not able to fit rubbish in bin with fortnightly collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   An increased rates and decreased services don't seem right. If collections are reduced rates should be reduced accordingly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3235

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It won't reduce the amount of rubbish enough to make it worth it. It's hard enough doing fortnightly for the yellow bin. General rubbish is too hard to do fortnightly and it will smell so bad. Maggots will come and it will be disgusting. It's already bad weekly. There are lot more families living with other family or friends, so it's hard to reduce general waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It should not go ahead.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3236

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Considering your trial areas are lower socio-economic areas with large families, I do not believe that fortnightly collections are viable. I often see bins in the Panmure/Tamaki area already overflowing when there are weekly collections. There is a significant amount of rubbish dumped, in or out of black bags, already. With the removal of council park bins, the rubbish is even worse. Bags sit on top of wheelie bins, fall off and are left by the truck drivers, who will not get out and replace the bags in empty bins, to lift into the truck again. These areas will breed more rats and scavengers. I suppose the only benefit would be the street dogs and feral cats will get fed, but this will lead to more breeding of those. Yes I know the food scraps bins should be used, but are they? The uptake in my street is few and far between.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

All of the above. These areas often have multiple families living in one dwelling.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3238

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Many households, especially families and people on home dialysis cannot reduce their household rubbish. This would mean even more rubbish on our already rubbish filled roadsides around Auckland. Not all households have the larger size bins. This is not suitable idea for this families especially those who have babies in nappies. One can't make their baby go to the toilet less. Dialysis causes a lot of waste that can barely fit in the 2 bins provided.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We are a family of four, both our rubbish and recycling bin are small size. By the end time of the fortnight our recycling bin is already full and we either need to put the over flow into the rubbish bin or search out alternatives.... Council bins, work bins, or what we can see on our daily trip to work, people placing household rubbish on the curbside, that never gets cleaned, Seem many

pukeko trying. Will families get bigger bins to accommodate this idea, or will our streets pay the price

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3239

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Changing the frequency of collection will not reduce a household's waste, as families will still have the same amount of food packaging, nappies (babies wont poop any less) disposable items. Simply picking it up less often will lead to overflow of rubbish not less, fuller bins = more flyaway litter in winds and will encourage people to dispose of it in other places like public bins and probably increase fly tipping. The solution should be encouraging or rewarding people for less waste and have practices in plsce or campsigns to encourage more recycling.. rewards work better than consequences, invest in alternative practices Eg Free reusable nappies, small cost vs cost of quantity of disposables going to landfill.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

The negative implications will be high. You rather need to think of ways to reduce waste not reduce frequency. Look at the root of the problem, not a band aid. consider models in other countries, problem solve effective solutions, don't cause more knock on problems.Ask school children for ideas on how to reduce waste, children are very creative and see the world differently to adults, may have ideas council hasnt thought of.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3240

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is unsanitary. The smell from 2 week old rubbish hanging around would be awful. Auckland already has an issue with illegal dumping and this would make matters worse! Our household already recycles and uses the food bin but we still fill our bin weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3242

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I work in the community as a carer. I see clients that are incontinent and their waste is obviously put in a bin. Weekly their bins are full! So of our moves to fortnightly pickups, what happens to that waste. Thats me and my clients... now multiply that by.....1000's

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I have already sent in a submission, this is just another part of my submission about why I'm against it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3243

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With two young kids our small red bin is already overflowing

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council would need to provide the larger red bins for fortnightly collection

   I'm sure reducing collections wouldn't result in reduced rates

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3247

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The last thing anyone want to see is overloaded rubbish bins and bins all over the streets.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How bout you get rid of the stupid unused food waste bins that only a handful of people are using and yet you are charging all of us.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3248

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe it will reduce waste, it just reduces the frequency same amount collected.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Auckland is a warm climate city and we already have rats and pests in our local ward. Howick. Coackroaches, ants, rats, possums in area and love old waste. Intenisfication of housing in area will mean more waste and smells etc. Make waste choices easier not harder. Would have thought increasing collections to weekly recycling collection would be better.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3249

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste is not going to get less. People will get other ways of dumping it, impacting te environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Illegal dumping will increse.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3251

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   not cost effective

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   no

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3253

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People are already dumping rubbish, reducing the bin pickups will force even more of this, these areas have large families this will create serious health issues with overflowing bind galore, whomever thought this cost saver up is an idiot

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   All councils need to ne removed, power has gone to your heads

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3254

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Larger families like mine have too much rubbish for fortnightly pickup. We aready pay high rates as it is and now you want to reduce civil services even further. This is not an option for us.

   This will only encourage iligal dumping of rubbish in public spaces.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please do not change the weekly rubbish collection to fornightly. Explore other areas for managing the council budget instead.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3255

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will create more issues , smell , unclean roads etc

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I observed food scraps bins are hardly in our street therefore this can be made optional or fortnightly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3257

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We would have far too much rubbish after a fortnight and the fly/ant/rodent issues would also increase

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3258

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Even by doing this trial you will find that it will lead to illegal dumping of rubbish and will cost more in the long run as people will not only dump therir normal hosehild rubbish but everything else they want to dispose of. Open your eyes instead of sticking your head in the sand to think this will work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3259

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Families will end up illegally dumping more rubbish than ever. The council needs to stick to its core activities, one of which is rubbish collection. Therefore regular rubbish collections must continue.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3262

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Trialing the fortnightly rubbish collection means you have already made up your mind to go ahead across Auckland. This will create more rubbish dumping. Rats, cats getting into the rubbish let alone the flys

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   With the new Infill housing change proposals this will cause more rubbish, smell, flies. Rubbish trucks will not be able to get down the roads to collect the rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3263

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because people will start dumping their rubbish anywhere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3264

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This trial is not about waste minimisation, it's about cost savings. If Auckland Council truly wants to minimise waste we have to do more than just this. The food waste buckets that were delivered within the last three years in my suburb of East Auckland largely has been unsuccessful. Changing the rubbish cycle from one week to pick up every two weeks we'll just see an increase in people collecting waste and not being able to remove it from their property without additional costs. If Auckland Council wants to truly save money in this area what they should do is remove it from waste and make it an opt in scheme, allowing a Private market to also come to the party. However, the issue is people with low incomes and vulnerable people of this city wall potentially be in more poverty as a result. I would like to see Auckland Council potentially increase the rates for rubbish and keep it to the current schedule increasing it say $50 per household surely will be better than fortnightly from an environmental factor from a rats factor from a poverty factor from every aspect.

I do not support this trial

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Yes, Auckland Council has increased rates significantly over the last four years. Auckland Council spins significant money daily redirect some funds. We pay significant rates and taxes and lots of other money collection drives. Therefore, rubbish collection should remain the same.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3268

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Walking my dog most days at the park near our house, I already see dumped rubbish thrown in the bushes. Let's be realistic, a lot people don't know how to minimize their waste, and would rather destroy our wildlife's environment instead.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Our rates continue to rise, and yet council is trying to destroy our environment. Cutting back on public rubbish bins is a prime example of more rubbish seen on the streets and the parks. I live across the road from three schools in Flat Bush, and the kids drop their rubbish, they don't take it home, as the rubbish bins have been removed. You're making a big mistake if you go through with this trial. Why break something that is currently working, you'll only make it worse than it already is.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3269

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will result in people dumping rubbish as their bins will not be large enough to cater for 2 weeks worth of rubbish. This will trigger rats & other vermin & Auckland will not be seen as a nice place to live or visit.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3274

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have a dumping problem in Auckland, where many homes with a smaller bin will not cope with a 2 week cycle

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Create a clearer and larger opportunity to t Recycle ALL& more rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3280

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You already can't manage the service efficently, why put more pressure on the area. It's fasle to claim that over time the cost of service will go down. Council will never reduce the money grab they lord over the people now

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Many did nnot want ot need the extra cost of a food scrap bin, with efficent composting and waste systems already in place. STOP forcing ideology on us and get back to the ********** basics

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3282

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will put unnecessary stress on large households

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Will increase dumping of rubbish on public areas

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3284

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will be dumped. The streets will become more of a mess than they already are.

   My family of 5 who recycle, use food scrap bin and return soft plastics for recycling still struggles with a collection once a week. They often need to bring their excess rubbish to me if I have room I. my bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You are asking for trouble! People will just leave it on their berms for the birds, rats and cats to get in to.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3286

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This has caused great inconvenience to the lives of the citizens. Currently, the garbage bins are already full once a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3287

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it's a terrible idea and do not want 2 weeks of rubbish at my house

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3288

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Every week our red bin is more than full by rubbish collection day. We use the food scraps bin and recycling bins, as well as dropping off soft plastic recycling to our local supermarket. So we use all disposal services available and we still fill up our red bin every week. If our bins were only emptied every second week we would undoubtedly have overflow that would need to be stored elsewhere. In our house? Unhygienic. Outside our house? Smelly and likely to attract cats or rodents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3290

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will create a health hazard to all those within the community. Even with weekly collections bins are generally full. Some items are not recyclable and there are limited free options to take items anywhere nearby. Bins will be foul smelling and overflowing and will increase the chance for vermin (rats etc) to feed off the rubbish which will cause further health risks to the community and nature in the local environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a totally inappropriate idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3292

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 6 with a baby on the way. Our bin is full every week, and this is unlikely to change anytime soon. Smaller families might be able to have fortnightly collections, but it is not practical to simply apply this to everyone because people's family needs are different. Also, there is an issue with packaging - many items that are purchased have a packet 30% bigger than necessary to try and make the product seem bigger. There is so much waste and unnecessary rubbish being created. This is the real issue, not the amount that people are throwing out / the frequency of collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Consider offering people the option of weekly or fortnightly, with an appropriate reduction in their rates if they opt for fortnightly. That will give people an incentive to go fortnightly if they can, without unreasonably affecting people who cannot get by without the weekly collection.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3298

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If the waste is not collected weekly, we would get more rodents and pest, flies etc. Our bins are too small for fortnightly collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3299

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting rubbish every two weeks does not reduce the total amount of waste. What the government should do is improve the recycling rate and use the media to inform the public on how to do it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Collecting rubbish every two weeks does not reduce the total amount of waste. What the government should do is improve the recycling rate and use the media to inform the public on how to do it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3300

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   A trial doesn't hurt and we will never know how Auckland will cope with such a change if we don't try it out. Whilst other cities (both local and International) have changed to fortnightly rubbish collections, Auckland is it's own beast and needs to have a trial that suits Auckland, it's environment and it's people.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   People need very clear instructions in order for the trial to go well. Flyers/brochures for each trial household is essential to ensure they understand what is required of them, and why. Also, a dedicated web page for participants to visit to find out more would be beneficial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3301

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay for weekly collection, and so by trialling you are reducing the frequency of service we pay for. Furthermore, you don't need to trial it to establish that fortnightly is insufficient and the existing red bins will be insufficient, causing further pollution, lack or hygiene and therefore posing increased risk to environment and human health. I use food scrap and recycling bins optimally and every week I still don't have enough space in the red bin for rubbish, so fortnightly will be impossible. What solution will you therefore provide to this problem during the trial? What would you advise I do with my soiled baby nappies for an extra week?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I oppose this and do not consent to it as a rare payer. My rates are for weekly collection and expect that this will be maintained.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3303

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I don't live in one of the trial areas, and I'm ok with the trial itself, however, I wish to voice my concern in the event the Council wishes to switch all of Auckland to fortnightly collection. I oppose such a move for multiple reasons.

   1. Not all families use the kitchen scrap bin. My family does not because when the scraps smell quite badly while the bin is filling up in the house. When we went away for a week in the summer, the outdoor scrap bin was full of maggots. We don't have the freezer space to freeze our scraps. We find it easiest to put our scraps in the general rubbish bin, as it keeps our kitchen from smelling bad. The pink bags rip easily and I was sick of having to wash the inside bin every day just to stop the smell from the leaks.

   2. We are a family of two adults and three children. For a period of about a year, we had two children under two years of age. The nappies took up 1/2 of our bin every week, if not more. If

collection had been fortnightly back then, we would have had no choice but to dump illegally. Currently we have just one child still in nappies and even that takes up a significant portion of the weekly rubbish bin. Further, nappies left in an outside bin for two weeks, especially in summer, would create an absolutely awful stench. Given how many people are now forced to keep their bins by the front door (due to living in townhouses), that's the "aroma" they would be greeted with every time they use the front door.

3. Many schools have stopped allowing students to leave their rubbish at school. For example, children must take home the glad wrap from their sandwiches and packets from their chips, etc. That rubbish is now going to be collected at home instead, taking up space in the bin at home rather than at school. The total volume of rubbish has not changed, only the collection point.

4. Council should not introduce policies in an attempt to change consumer behaviour. The dominant factor in policy making for Council should be whether a particular policy makes life easier or more pleasant for residents. Fortnightly rubbish collection would not make life easier or more pleasant for residents. Any event out of the norm will mean a full rubbish bin days ahead of schedule, which will cause people either to keep their rubbish beyond the fortnightly cycle until they're able to slowly get rid of it, or they will dump illegally. For example, when we run out of space in the rubbish bin, I sneak the extra rubbish into our neighbour's bins the night before collection. We run out of space usually because for some reason we had more dirty nappies than usual, or we had a party for one of our children, or we entertained family and friends, or we had to do a bit of DIY, etc.

5. The Council should instead consider a "user pays" model that is already in use in the North Shore.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I don't live in one of the trial areas, and I'm ok with the trial itself, however, I wish to voice my concern in the event the Council wishes to switch all of Auckland to fortnightly collection. I oppose such a move for multiple reasons.

1. Not all families use the kitchen scrap bin. My family does not because when the scraps smell quite badly while the bin is filling up in the house. When we went away for a week in the summer, the outdoor scrap bin was full of maggots. We don't have the freezer space to freeze our scraps. We find it easiest to put our scraps in the general rubbish bin, as it keeps our kitchen from smelling bad.

2. We are a family of two adults and three children. For a period of about a year, we had two children under two years of age. The nappies took up 1/2 of our bin every week, if not more. If collection had been fortnightly back then, we would have had no choice but to dump illegally. Currently we have just one child still in nappies and even that takes up a significant portion of the weekly rubbish bin. Further, nappies left in an outside bin for two weeks, especially in summer, would create an absolutely awful stench. Given how many people are now forced to keep their bins by the front door (due to living in townhouses), that's the "aroma" they would be greeted with every time they use the front door.

3. Many schools have stopped allowing students to leave their rubbish at school. For example, children must take home the glad wrap from their sandwiches and packets from their chips, etc. That rubbish is now going to be collected at home instead, taking up space in the bin at home rather than at school. The total volume of rubbish has not changed, only the collection point.

4. Council should not introduce policies in an attempt to change consumer behaviour. The dominant factor in policy making for Council should be whether a particular policy makes life easier or more pleasant for residents. Fortnightly rubbish collection would not make life easier or more pleasant for residents. Suddenly any event out of the norm will mean a full rubbish bin days ahead of schedule, which will cause people either to keep their rubbish beyond the fortnightly cycle until they're able to slowly get rid of it, or they will dump illegally. For example, when we run out of space in the rubbish bin, I sneak the extra rubbish into our neighbour's bins the night before collection. We run out of space usually because for some reason we had more dirty nappies than usual, or we had a party for one of our children, or we entertained family and friends, or we had to do a bit of DIY.

5. The Council should instead consider a "user pays" model that is already in use in the North Shore.

6. It seems unfair that apartment buildings will continue to have the same frequent rubbish collection (and they already don't have to separate food scraps) while those of us in family homes will have a major disruption to how our rubbish is collected.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3312

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Streets will become dirty with rubbish not collected, making NZ dirty

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What other ways to reduce rubbish

   for example work with government to reduce company's product packaging

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3314

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   If a trial is run then a quantifiable result can be assessed, revealing whether or not further progress is warranted. One cannot be decisive on theory and good intention alone.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If in the unlikely event that Auckland council decide not to go through with a city wide programme as I feel that the decisions have already been made to implement this "idea". I would like to offer some thoughts on the aspect. rubbish is still rubbish and the quantity will not diminish over the period of two weeks the volume will be still the same only doubling the load of a fortnightly pickup. Larger trucks will have to be utilized to handle the volume or twice the number of trucks now employed. As intensification increases by way of the Auckland unitary plan more demand for weekly collections will be required i.e. in the way of instead of

one garbage bin there would be/are at least 4+ adding to the volume or waste. The focus of saving is a false hope and planning real life solution is the way forward. Instead of of land fill the technology incinerating waste whilst producing power using modern incineration technology at Huntly could be explored

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3319

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am concerned people will dump more rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The trial is not a bad idea but I think other things should be done to help keep 'rubbish' out of land fill. I take my soft plastic to a supermarket that is not my local. All supermarkets should have soft plastic bins. There should be more tip shops run by council in more areas. Income could be used for council projects. I would also like to see more places to take items that can be recycled eg. metal. Some of these have closed down. A place to take electronic waste and appliances for free would help as well as more repair shops. If there were more convenient places to take unwanted items to, more people would do so. eg soft plastics at the supermarket

when doing the grocery shopping. Council run depots for recycled goods with a manager and volunteers could bring in income. Lots of people love buying second hand goods. Thanks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3321

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We live near a goverment housing complex, it is filty enough each week how the tenants put out their rubbish bins, overflow bins are out each week and past few has been a nightmare with the high wind. Recycle bins are full of unrecyclable rubbish. Now someone has put out inorganic rubbish on the kerb @ https://maps.app.goo.gl/cp26THt7RA6QtZgRA & Shopping trolleys are not a rare sight, a new trend is putting the rubbish in the shopping trolley.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3326

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because rubbish is already overflowing and ends up on the streets. It smells. If you don't have a full bin, don't put it out. Some people have medical supplies which contains a lot of packaging that can't be recycled.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3332

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most homes already have a full bin each week. We pay for these collections. What should we do with our excess rubbish??? Dump it somewhere else?? Excess rubbish will introduce pests, smelly, etc. the idea is to keep nz tidy and green not litter everywhere!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Lower rates then. The compost bins provided just blow away in the wind! And we have to buy bags for this. More expense to the households. Think of solutions that utilise our rate money better with less inconvenience to the rate payers. I would rather live in a tidy rubbish free neighbourhood then household storing or dumping their rubbish elsewhere!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3334

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Less collections won't make people have less rubbish it'll just mean people end up putting the rubbish elsewhere. It should be about education not punishment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3336

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste will not decrease because the collection is less frequent. Due to the number of large families squeezed in homes that already surpass their allowance for rubbish weekly. This will just create a larger illgal dumping scenario as we are already seeing in our parks, footpath and road ways.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You have increased our rates already, this should be covering the cost of weelky rubbish collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3337

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will get dumped elsewhere if not collected

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3338

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Ridiculous to assume this would work. Just like the food scrap bins. A very small percentage of households actually use those. Waste of resources and tax money. . Our bin is already too small for a family of 5 once per week. Our neighbours have a large one. Unsure why?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No. It just sucks. Along with intensification causing the failing and overflowing sewerage on our street. What is wrong with you people??

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3340

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   That's the best way to know if something will work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Give bigger bins for free during the trial period for those that request it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3342

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will our rates come down if you minimising standard facilities?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We have a small red bin if this gets put to fortnightly im not sure what we will do with the overfloe

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3345

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Need the rubbish to be collected every week

   Else illegal dumping will occur

   No space for waste if not collected weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3351

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Going from my own experience and knowing our bin is nearly always full, 2 weekly empties would not be convenient at all.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3354

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The stench will spread.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   no

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3355

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Once a week fills a rubbish bin - if the bins are full at week 2 and no where to put rubbish will see an increase in fly tipping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I lived in the UK and we had fortnightly rubbish collections, the smell was awful and the bins ended up with maggots crawling in and over them. That was in UK weather - imagine the smell from rubbish left for 2 weeks in a NZ summer

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3362

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Until there is a solution for curbside space (where to put bins) with all the townhouses being built, people aren't using the food scraps bins due to the curbside space issue.

   I'm all for fortnightly but only AFTER this issue has been tackled.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Already, too many of the town houses built as infill (where there was originally 1 house, now it's mutuple dwellings) they don't use the food scraps bins due to the lack of curbside space. Going fortnightly will be absolutely disgusting, especially in summer.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3363

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People will dump more rubbish in parks etc if the regular pick ups become fortnightky just like what's happening with the removal of waste bins in public spaces

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3364

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To encourage use of food scrap and recycling bins and reduce councils costs

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3367

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3370

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People will adapt to what they have. At the moment, they are using bins wrong because they have the option. Once they see how easy it is, they will use the right bins.

   You're helping them to do the right thing, without lifting a finger of their own.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't listen to the naysayers - be brave. 'Built it and they will come', it's the right thing to do, even if it isn't popular right at the start.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3372

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People are paying for a service through thier rates and unless you are prepared to give them a discount on thier rates then this is not fair on them.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you are planning to reduce the services then there should also be a reduction in the rates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3374

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell of festering nappies or dog poop (and other non-food but biological waste) will be horrendous after 8 days, let alone 14 days. Imagine what these neighbourhoods will smell like in Summer. Flies and maggots will be unbearable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Have you thought about having a communal bin that's specifically for smelly stuff in each neighbourhood? Something that seals well and contains the nastiness, and keeps flies out?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3377

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Then some of your queries could be answered

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It falls into line with other collection cycle and can help residents think more about the amount of waste they create so may change their behaviours.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3378

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need weekly rubbish collection due to number of people live in our house.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If Fortnitely collection then provide bigger bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3380

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its not possible for families to half their waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not do this trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3382

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As per week collection is already full

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am not in favor for the fortnight collection of rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3386

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Since organic collection was introduced, our rubbish is small enough to be collected once every 2 weeks. This will also encourage others who are not using organic rubbish bins to switch to that

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reduces landfill and waste, so it's a positive move

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3388

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bin is simply filled every week. Many family have 2-4 kids and expecting a family to use a small bin for 2 weeks just too much

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   N/A

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3389

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a home owner in the Tauranga City Council region where rubbish and recycling is fortnightly it doesn't work with the smaller rubbish bin. The cost to change everyone to have a red bin the same size as the recycling bin would be a big waste of ratepayers money.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3390

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You are imposing a cut of an essential service onto people. I already see full and over flowing bins put out on rubbish day so this will just lead to dumping of rubbish which will increase costs

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please cut out the nice to have and ill thought out changes that has been getting done in this area. I've never seen anyone using the cycle lanes since they were put in and the speed bumps are dangerous due to speed differences in the different types of vehicles going over them

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3391

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bins are too small as it is. And when you have a family you generate lots of rubbish. This definitely needs emptying every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly collections will see more rubbish in the streets as more people will have overflowing bins and more likely to bring rats and cats.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3392

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a family of 3 who proactively composts, attempts to buy green and recycle correctly I don't see that a fortnightly collection will allow foe the amount of waste generated by day to day living. It also will bring on vermin, maggots and other undesirable side effects in summer when weekly collections are already a problem.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3396

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I'm strongly opposed to the move to fortnightly rubbish collection. As a family of four, our bin is already full each week, and I imagine most households of similar size are in the same situation. Reducing collections will only lead to excess rubbish that doesn't fit in bins, which will inevitably end up on the streets and contribute to more litter. With rates continuing to rise, it feels unfair that the level of service is being reduced. If collections are to be less frequent, will larger bins be provided at no additional cost to households?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3397

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Given that the rates have already increased, trialling a reduction in collection will not be fair. It would be different if rates were reduced first.

   Often the rubbish bins are already full by the end of the week. This would only promote more pests in a dense urban area, especially if the bins are too full to be closed completely.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you were going to reduce the frequency of collection, even as a trial, don't make people pay.

   Also promising that cost would be reduced does not offer any consolation as often this reduction does not appear to get passed on to the public.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3398

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already recycle as much as we can and more weeks than not, our Dustbin is full to capacity. If refute removal moves to fortnightly I'm not sure where to store my rubbish, adding to the issue is I'll need to get a bigger bin so that all my refuse can be removed at once.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3400

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   There is too much waste going to landfill. I'm astonished to see what people throw away particularly my Asian international students who will toss many clothing items including brand new into the bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Are recycling instructions available in other languages so that I can give them to my Asian students who can't understand why I care

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3401

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3404

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Definitely not, our house always struggles with a weak collection. Spacing it out will make the bins so disgusting and make more of a mess. More people will lead to dumping rubbish aswell?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't change what's not broken

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3407

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will lead to more rubbish being dumped in inappropriate places.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The rubbish bins are already smaller, and illegal dumping has increased.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3408

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is a good way to see if it may work widely

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I believe everyone involved needs a larger bin provided

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3411

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Very supportive of moving city wide to fortnightly rubbish collection to curb rates rises and support low waste goals

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3413

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I live in a four person household, use compost bin and recycle bin and require a weekly bin pick up for normal rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3414

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish needs to be taken weekly, fortnightly will be no good.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't go forwards with this, it is not helpful.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3416

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Excess rubbish will be dumped around the city when bins are too full

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it-it will create problems, not resolve them

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3417

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it isnt the best way to cut down on rubbish collection. Its just going to get people dumping rubbish/not cutting it down

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You should be looking at proper recycling like they have in wellington.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3418

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bins are full after a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It will leave more rubbish dumped on the streets.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3420

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My weekly rubbish collection is full and I do not want the smell of rubbish that is 2 weeks old on my property and lastly the rates are not being reduced

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3421

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish needs to be collected weekly as weekly rubbish collection should be a core council responsibility as that is what we the rate payer pay for.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, just the above.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3423

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For households who have large families with kids and nappies and tenants that won't work. Rubbish needs to go out every week!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3424

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You will increase illegal dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3427

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Don't do fortnightly collections. It will cause smell and unhygienic. Think about families with nappies.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3428

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am fiercely anti fortnightky rubbish collections. We have so much illegal dumping of rubbish as it is due to the limitations with our current weekly service bins. We must conserve weekly collections!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3430

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bins are jammed to the top. In summer they stink. Our rates are high and this is all I get from them.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Look at other cutting cost measures not reducing pick ups.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3433

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3436

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a filthy solution - There are already huge growing numbers of New Zealand's impact on the environment with its wastage and rubbish dumping and you're expecting households to have rubbish sitting in a bin basically cooking itself over a 2 week period through the summertime is disingenuous and disgusting. You are aware of how maggots, rats and infestations occur? Or have we not done basic research? Not to mention there's been no conversation about the possibility of rates being dropped if this were to happen. This is the dumbest idea ever. Imagine the amount of illegal dumping that will be increased if this is put in place. Gos help us all

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Scrap this idea and come up with a better solution. Very clearly this is not going to work and what made you think Aucklanders would be okay with this? Maybe start by cutting the cost of the employees at Auckland council who came up with this ridiculous idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3437

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People will continue to simply dump their rubbish. If there is too much landfill, then this is a short term fix.

   Responsibility should be pushed back onto those that manufacture good to create more environmentally friendly products / solutions

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3438

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is already a shortage of public bins. There will be rubish all over the place. And the smell will be really bad. It will also worsen the fly problem in summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3441

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I dont want the trial at all. I want my rubbish collected weekly that I pay for.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If this goes ahead it will be a lot harder for households to get rid of rubbish and cause way more dumping. Maybe not over your trial period but into the future.

   We are only a small household of 4, we recycle and compost and would still have trouble with the fortnightly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3443

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because you have chosen lower socioeconomic areas for the trial

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rates are exorbitant as we all know - Weekly Rubbish collection is near the top of the list as to what the vast majority of Aucklanders want

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3446

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Less rubbish collection will cause build up of rubbish, possible overflow which will contribute to people dumping and rodents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3447

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too long between collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3451

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3454

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Why every 2 weeks? To save money? Do the tax payers get a refund then? We don't need a trial; leave it as it is.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3455

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Often our bin is not full each week, we typically only put out every fortnight.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There some weeks ie Christmas which would benefit from weekly collection. Potentially you could book that if fortnightly was introduced

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3457

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bins are already chock a block!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes stop wasting money elsewhere putting up rates and reducing services

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3459

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Current weekly works. There is enough illegal dumping as it is, it will get worse if collections change to fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes. Ditch the food waste collection completely. Virtually no one wanted it or uses it. It's a classic case of "consulting" and them completely ignoring the results of the consultation ad doing what you had always wanted to do.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3461

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is not going to reduce rubbish it's going to increase rubbish dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Make the food bins the same size as the general rubbish bins like they do in Christchurch and make it a fortnightly collection so people can put their lawn clippings in it and prevent more dumping also

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3462

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Council rates cover this cost , Council need to trim other expenditure. Also trial areas have intense housing,large families, and rubbish sitting in bags for two week collection will create health hazards,smell,vermin,blow onto properties and roads, create dumping of excess rubbish,eyesores.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Listen to the people who pay . Look into cities overseas to how they cope seen you have problems.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3465

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think we should have fortnightly rubbish collections it should stay weekly the way it is now.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3466

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it will result in rubbish dumping and littering. The volume of rubbish will likely impact the collectors workload, not to mention the hygiene side of things in homes and around the suburbs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Terrible idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3467

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the council will do trial then put it into practice regardless of what ratepayers want.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am against this. We recycle, forced to pay food scraps recycling fee regardless of whether we use it. I feel it's councils way of reducing services for ratepayers and still charging full rates. It's disgusting. Shame on you.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3468

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it will affects our health more with our patients and their environment where I work, because one the trial area is where I work as a community health worker.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider the surroundings. NZ is one of the cleanest country as they said, but parts of Auckland is a sore eye to see dumped rubbish, rubbish flown by the wind, rubbish bin overflowing litter on the streets.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3471

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we pay rates and expect our rubbish to be collected weekly. It is already a stretch weekly with a household of 4 who recycle as much as possible. The red bin is always full by bin pick up day.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3472

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Mainly worry about hygiene issue especially in the summer time, where there will be more and more flies.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3473

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a house owner & rate payer, how is this adding value to the services we pay for? We increasingly pay for more less in Auckland and this is just another example of cutting costs under the guise of being eco-friendly. Along with this, cost cutting on essential services is not appropriate- consider those with babies, large families etc. It's not feasible to do this without impacting those people. It would be far more logical to review how many are using the compost collection and cut/reduce that instead, fund compost bins and save on large truck emissions.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If for some reason this goes ahead, I sincerely hope the data collected is not skewed towards an already determined outcome and that other areas get consulted before reducing services further.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3474

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Won't work in Auckland too many people living in one household. There's too much dumping as it is.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There's too much dumping in Auckland it's embarrassing

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3476

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have a problem with illegal dumping , this will only exacerbate the issue. The council should be giving us more avenues and more free opportunities to dispose of rubbish instead of making it harder to do so. Once a week rubbish collection is perfect don't change what isn't broken.

   Also stop taking away bins in public areas as that just lends to more litter.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How bout tackling the issue on illegal dumping instead of reducing rubbish collection.

   Council needs to focus on the issues already at hand

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3477

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Switching to fortnightly rubbish collection poses significant hygiene and health risks, as longer gaps between pickups can lead to overflowing bins, foul odors, and increased pests, especially in warmer months. Larger households will be disproportionately affected, struggling with limited bin capacity and potentially incurring extra costs for additional bins. The change may also drive illegal dumping, creating environmental and community issues that require costly enforcement. Not all waste can be reduced or diverted to recycling or composting—items like nappies and pet waste will sit for two weeks, worsening odor and sanitation problems. Overflowing rubbish can lead to litter in streets and waterways, undermining Auckland's zero-waste goals and potentially increasing costs for ratepayers in the long run.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

The cost savings for ratepayers are minimal and do not justify the inconvenience. Auckland Council has stated that the temporary rates reduction for affected households would range from $23.30 for an 80-litre bin to $46.50 for a 240-litre bin over the entire six-month trial period. This is a very small amount compared to the potential health risks, extra effort required to manage rubbish, and the likelihood of needing additional bins or services

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3478

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Going to encourage illegal dumping. We already have different bin size options available and lots of info out there available to people encouraging less waste already.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Make a compost drop off area for those that want to participate in that instead of having the big trucks drive up and down the narrow roads, blocking fliw and creating polution for 4 bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3479

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish and food rubbish should be collected on a weekly basis. If you have these two running fortnightly you'll have problems with unwanted odours and not bins not big enough to hold general household rubbish for two weeks!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Area I live in have granny flats attached to main house so you need to think about those who house tenants in a seperate dwelling or attached granny flat. That's two families in the one address sharing those bins. Think about how much rubbish and food rubbish will be sitting in the bins for two weeks from two different families.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3481

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce human resources costs and save oil

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You may throw away trash around, but what will you do then?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3482

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Trialling and potentially implementing this to more areas will definitely cause a surge in illegal dumping as people as forced to somehow get rid of their waste. Illegal dumping is already causing significant issues and this fortnightly collection will definitely ramp this up.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Collecting less often will not address the amount of rubbish produced. Collecting less often will cause illegal dumping to exponentially rise, I am sure of that. Why not think of ways to better recycle instead of lessening collection? Have you guys looked into how other countries address waste? Have you looked into South Korea or western countries? Is the amount of rubbish really the focus of this study, or is it cost cutting? There are more people living and coming to New

Zealand. You need to get a grip of this fact and solve issues thinking of the amount of people living here.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3483

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we pay rates and deservce core servicse.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Dont be so ridiculous.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3484

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Encourage people to reduce waste. Less emissions from trucks and rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3489

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We will have maggots grow in our bin it will be health hassard

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3494

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Stop taking the things we pay away from us. Less public bins and now less private. 3rd world policy.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop making auckland literally rubbish...

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3496

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will increase more rubbish collected at homes.This will lead to spread of unhygienic environment causing health and safety issues.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Give clear idea to rate payers that if rubbish collection becomes fortnightly then rates will be reduced and how much percent.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3497

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Two weeks is a long time between waste collections, and this could lead to rubbish building up and people struggling to dispose of their waste properly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You can consider giving a bigger rubbish bin which might help

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3499

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection from weekly to fortnightly risks serious public health and hygiene issues, especially in warmer months due to increased odour, pests, and overflowing bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The trial will likely to encourage illegal dumping which likely to cost more to clean up.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3500

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Dog poo and nappies are bad enough after one week.

   Increased rates but reduced Services.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3512

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Sorting rubbish and recycling there is not much rubbish left

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3516

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There will be rubbish all over the place and dumping in areas where it shouldn't be. Nappies will get very smelly after 2 weeks

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Auckland is already a mess without you doing this. Our household pay $100 a week in rates and what do we get for it? You empty our bins once a week? Plus we pay tax on our earnings. Your going to get a lot of money from all the new in fill housing, which is ruining our areas. The council is having a laugh at us all. You should be doing more, not less. Mow your berms, they are a mess. Many of the renters dont know whose supposed to mow them or how to mow them. Gripe over.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3518

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need to keep properties tidy for health reasons and this will encourage stockpiling or dropping in other council bins...which we already see regularly over loaded.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3520

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unhygienic to have rubbish sitting for a week. We have a one year old baby and the bin fills up in a week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The food scrap bin went ahead and is poorly utilised. Isn't the weekly food collection a bigger cost?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3521

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe that a lot of families/households would struggle with fortnightly pickups due to a lot of housing having larger families and the smaller bins fill up extremely quickly. As a house of 1 adult and 3 teenagers, my bin needs to go out weekly to ensure there is reduced smell and to lessen the risk of breeding maggots and flies.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If this proposal was to go forward, there should be a consideration of exchanging the 120L bins for the 240L bins to ensure that there is enough room as well as reduce the very real possibility of illegal dumping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3523

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Do what is right, collect rubbish weekly as a family of 4 always have a bin full by the end of the week,

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Get real in your thought process, stop absurd ideas surfacing from insane people you have around you, that organic bin collection you started, small green bin is a waste of my money

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3526

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think people will dump their rubbish, especially in summer rubbish left for two weeks could smell. As a family with young children in nappies etc we personally fill our red bin each week. Our rates have increased every rate review but now we are getting a service reduction. Maybe get rid of the little green bins that lots of people dont use or even put out if you need to cost cut.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3527

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Small bins are already full after a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Other cities have larger bins for food and garden waste which Auckland do not, meaning more of this type of waste goes in red bins too.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3528

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection is impractical and unsanitary, there will be more bugs & maggots & bad smell.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Families like us with young kids have nappies that we can't avoid. Fortnightly collection will bring us more stress.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3531

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   That cause smell and polluted for household which creates sickness. also effects living atmosphere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3534

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think fortnightly collections are going to work out, there will be an overflow of rubbish in homes attracting vermin and flies etc. the average household cannot have rubbish collected fortnightly it's going cause havoc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a bad idea and is not going to work it's going increase filth around homes and neighborhoods. Households already can't be bothered mowing berms now with increased rubbish build up around homes it's going be utter chaos.

   This is an attempt by council to have us pay higher rates for less services . Not good enough and a big NO from me.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3535

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It doesn't minimize waste, all it does it push people to use larger bins as now they have to accommodate for two weeks of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Absolutely just an idea to reduce spending but continue to charge for rubbish. How about you stop forcing people to use those stupid food waste bins that have such a low uptake it's a complete waste of time.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3536

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is going to cause a huge mess. The red lid bins are too small and will not hold two weeks of mess. This will lead to spilt waste and bad smells in the neighborhood.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Strongly oppose this trial and placing this as a permanent basis. We want weekly waste collection!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3538

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Your average household won't cope as their rubbish is too much for this change

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a seriously bad idea and a waste of time, people won't cope with this change

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3545

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not good for garbage to be kept for that long especially over the warmer months. More insects and smell.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3547

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is sheer laziness, cutting of corners and overcharging for a service. You are brave enough to put rates up way above inflation and then have the audacity to reduce the service. Note the use of the words decrease the costs over time". No HALVE the cost immediate

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Your proposal is absolutely daylight robbery. If you are serious halve the cost.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3550

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish is already full after a week, if this moves to every two weeks it will be completely untenable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3552

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bin is always full . What stops people from other affected areas coming and filling up your bin at night when u are sleeping? This is happening now

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop the indensification of Auckland ! We already have to many people staying in a city built for +_ !million and the infrastructure is not handling it. Where is all the rubbish going to go?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3560

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bin sizes were reduced, which some people have struggled to get rid of there waste, now they they want to change collections to every second week, I think this is not going to work and lead to even more illegal dumping of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3561

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We don't need to reduce this service most bins are full every week and we pay our rates for this service.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why are you doing this who makes these decisions and why?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3562

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Awful idea we are a family of 8 how could two weeks of Ernest fit in the bin and in summer it's disgusting. it's going to save the council money but not the ratepayers

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3563

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Worth trying to see how much impact this will have on both the household and waste amount that's been dumped in the landfill.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is challenging for households that have babies/toddlers only to get collection fortnightly. The number of nappies required is substantial. It is putting a lot of pressure on new parents, even though it is only the early years that households with babies/toddlers need to experience; those 3 years would be extremely challenging for them on top of the pressure from learning to be parents.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3569

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a very ignorant idea. I have 2 infants and the nappies pile up an you want them to be collected fortnightly? Where is the consideration? You hike up rates but cut basic services like this yet our rates remain up there. Don't be incompetent and do something else that's useful.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop the trail. Be considerate, get out of your office and understand most Aucklanders do not want this.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3572

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In summer, if garbage accumulates for two weeks, flies and other insects will appear.

   For winter, it's best to keep it for two weeks, and in summer, it's best to keep it for one week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider a two-week period starting from summer time, and a one-week period for collection.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3573

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3575

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe there would be an increase in illegal dumping. Rubbish and waste is something that should not need mindful management in a home. We pay enough rates all over Auckland that this cost saving exercise should not be needed. Fortnightly collection will cause a huge amount of mental distress in many of our population and we should not burden our people, we should be working towards accommodating everyone's needs better.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly rubbish collection will undoubtedly lead to worse bacterial loads on property. This will be exacerbated in densely populated suburbs. The increase in smell and germs will attract many more pests and lead to a decline in general population health. This is a very slippery

curve for a densely populated city such as Auckland. You cannot compare Hamilton's living situation to Auckland at all.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3576

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a large family. We are already trying to limit waste but it's tough at the moment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Leave it as is.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3585

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Families can wait a fortnight for rubbish collections only couples and retirees could. Are you going to give out bins with twice the capacity?

   Lazy irresponsible people and there are plenty will just dump ther rubbish whoever it suits them and the council will be forced to pick up more illegally dumped rubbish!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Does the council want a even dirtier neglected looking city than it's got now? It's steering in the right direction with this rubbish idea never mind the infill housing!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3586

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For large families, I believe this will only back-log the rubbish waste instead of reducing it! The Rubbish bin is would be overflowing with bagged rubbish already set aside for after the bin is emptied. I think instead the focus should be on promoting the solutions to reuse waste, like places to donate clothes and materials (op shops, clothing bins etc) places to donate electronics, certain items and materials etc..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3587

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Majority of bins in the area are full come collection day and there are constantly areas where rubbish is illegally dumped. This will likely lead to an increase in dumping of rubbish illegally.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3591

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Since I separate my food waste, I have plenty of space in my trash can, so there's no need to throw it out every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   doesn't exist

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3593

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bins are already too small and will have more rubbish on the street

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3600

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting garbage only every two weeks can lead to garbage piling up at home, potentially causing it to smell bad or attracting insects, thus affecting the environment of the home and the surrounding community.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3602

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Garbage is collected only every two weeks, which leads to excessive garbage accumulation, foul odors, and insect infestations, thus damaging the living environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3607

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I understand the importance of reducing waste and support efforts to encourage better waste minimisation. However, I have concerns about the practicality and wider impact of introducing fortnightly rubbish collection. With the increase in infill housing and more people living within each property due to rising living costs, less frequent collection could easily result in overflowing bins and more illegal dumping. This not only creates hygiene and environmental issues but could also lead to higher costs for clean-ups, which may ultimately be reflected in our rates. Many households are already feeling the pressure of increased rates, so any changes that reduce service levels should carefully consider fairness, cost efficiency, and the real-world implications for residents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Yes. If the council proceeds with the trial, I would encourage careful monitoring of the impacts on communities with higher population density and limited waste storage space. It would also be important to assess whether there are adequate recycling and composting options available to offset reduced rubbish collection. Clear communication and education around waste separation, along with accessible support for households that may struggle to manage, would help ensure the trial is fair and effective. Finally, I would like to see transparency around how potential cost savings or increased expenses from the trial could affect future rates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3636

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3674

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3704

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A lot of families already struggle with managing their waste - this could lead to increased dumping and Auckland becoming dirtier

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3717

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   terrible idea. Rubbish bin is always full after one week. it will get smelly and attract nasty insects and animals

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3727

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish smells bad and overloads the bin if left too long.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Weekly is fine if it aint broke dont fix it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3738

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Some households can't cope with weekly pickup

   Let alone fortnightly. Neighbours contstantly put the rubbish in our bin because theirs is full so ours is overflowing. The smell would build up in the summer and attract flys. One small bin wouldn't be big enough

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3774

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With 5 people in a household, having to wait 2 weeks to get our rubbish collected will mean our small bin will be overflowing.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Upgrade all small bins to large ones at no cost to the households. Scrap the scrap bins, the contents of these bins end up all over our road as they are too small and the wind blows them over frequently. Maybe think about having places where households can dispose of their extra rubbish by dropping it off to spots free of charge

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3775

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I see the trial is only taking place in the cooler months.. I own dogs and have dog waste in my bin from the lawn. This might get a bit smelly.

   I also wonder about larger families where fortnightly collection might not be ideal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3777

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is still cool weather and true effects not yet seen so results will not be accurate

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We need to keep the current weekly rubbish collection. (smell, hygiene, flies wasps, rats will be part of the problems of decaying rubbish at homes/apartments.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3795

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is the most ridiculous idea I have ever heard. The bins that people have now, the large ones, aren't even big enough for a week. People will just dump rubbish anywhere.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just don't do this, just stupid, people have, the basic right to a weekly rubbish collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3799

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not agree with the plan to collect household rubbish only once every two weeks.

   Even without food waste, rubbish such as nappies, packaging, and pet litter can still smell bad and attract flies or rats if stored for two weeks. This will make neighbourhoods less hygienic and unpleasant, especially in summer.

   Many families simply produce too much waste to wait two weeks. Reducing collection frequency will cause overflowing bins, illegal dumping, and stronger odours — it's not a real environmental solution.

   Please keep weekly rubbish collection and focus instead on better recycling systems and waste-to-energy solutions to reduce landfill use.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I strongly support replacing traditional landfill disposal with modern Waste-to-Energy (WtE) incineration.

Landfills take up valuable land, release methane, and cause long-term environmental pollution. In contrast, Waste-to-Energy technology can safely convert waste into electricity, reduce landfill volume by over 90%, and control emissions through advanced filtering systems.

Many countries — such as Japan, Sweden, and Singapore — have already proven that WtE is clean, efficient, and sustainable. It not only protects the environment but also turns rubbish into a useful energy source.

New Zealand should follow this direction to build a greener and smarter waste management system for the future.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3802

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the plan to collect household rubbish once every two weeks instead of weekly.

   Even though food waste is collected separately, general rubbish such as nappies, packaging, and pet waste still produces odour, bacteria, and pests if left for two weeks — especially in Auckland's warm and humid climate. This will harm public hygiene and reduce the quality of life in our neighbourhoods.

   Reducing collection frequency does not reduce waste. It only causes overflowing bins, illegal dumping, and bad smells. Many families, especially those with children or pets, simply generate more rubbish and need regular weekly collection.

   I urge the Council to keep the current weekly rubbish collection and instead focus on better recycling and waste-to-energy solutions rather than cutting essential services.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I strongly support replacing traditional landfills with modern Waste-to-Energy (WtE) incineration.

Landfills waste land, produce methane gas, and risk groundwater pollution. In contrast, Waste-to-Energy technology can generate electricity, reduce landfill volume by over 90%, and control emissions safely with modern filters.

Countries like Japan, Sweden, and Singapore have proven this system works — it is clean, efficient, and sustainable. New Zealand should follow their example to protect the environment and make better use of our waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3811

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Auckland is messy enough, this will increase kerbside dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Need to increase bin size free and reduce refuse station costs. They're comparatively too expensive and small.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3824

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am writing to express my opposition to the proposed trial that changes household rubbish collection from once a week to once every two weeks, and to propose a more sustainable and effective solution — adopting modern Waste-to-Energy (WtE) incineration instead of landfill disposal.

   1. Hygiene and Odour Concerns Remain Unresolved

   Although food waste is collected separately, general rubbish still contains items such as plastic packaging, paper, nappies, and pet waste, all of which can generate bad odours, bacteria, and pests within two weeks.

   In Auckland's warm and humid climate, rubbish left for two weeks can become unhygienic and unpleasant, affecting not just individual households but also the wider community.

2. Reducing Collection Frequency Does Not Reduce Waste

Decreasing the collection frequency does not actually reduce the amount of rubbish people produce. It simply forces residents to store more waste at home for longer periods, leading to:

Overflowing bins and animals rummaging through rubbish;

An increased risk of illegal dumping;

Higher long-term cleaning and maintenance costs for councils.

This approach gives the illusion of cost-saving, but it does not achieve real environmental benefits.

3. Landfilling Is Environmentally Unsustainable

New Zealand still relies heavily on landfilling as the main method of waste disposal, which causes serious problems such as:

Methane emissions, a powerful greenhouse gas;

Land consumption and high costs of building new landfill sites;

Leachate contamination, which can pollute groundwater.

By contrast, many developed countries such as Japan, Sweden, Denmark, and Singapore have successfully adopted Waste-to-Energy (WtE) systems that convert rubbish into electricity and heat, reducing landfill volume by over 90%.

4. Advantages of Waste-to-Energy Incineration

Saves land resources – the remaining ash volume is only 5–10% of the original waste.

energy recovery – waste is turned into electricity or heat for local use.

Lower greenhouse emissions – modern WtE plants have strict emission controls and are far cleaner than landfills.

Cleaner and more hygienic – rubbish is treated quickly without long-term storage or bad smells.

Waste-to-Energy technology can also work hand-in-hand with existing recycling and food waste collection systems, creating a complete, efficient, and sustainable waste management model.

5. Recommendations

I respectfully suggest that the government and local councils should:

Suspend or reconsider the “fortnightly rubbish collection” trial;

Conduct a feasibility study on introducing Waste-to-Energy incineration in New Zealand;

Learn from international examples, such as:

Tokyo, where over 90% of household waste is incinerated safely, providing both energy and clean urban environments;

Sweden, which generates power from incineration and imports waste from other countries for this purpose.

6. Conclusion

New Zealand needs a scientifically sound waste management strategy, not simply fewer rubbish collections.

Waste-to-Energy incineration can lower long-term costs, improve hygiene, and generate renewable energy.

I sincerely hope the Council will reconsider this policy direction and choose a solution that benefits both the environment and the quality of daily life for all residents.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I am writing to express my strong support for the introduction of modern Waste-to-Energy (WtE) incineration technology as a replacement for the traditional landfill-based waste disposal system currently used in New Zealand.

1. Landfilling Is No Longer Sustainable

New Zealand's growing urban population and increasing waste generation have made landfill disposal environmentally and economically unsustainable. Landfills:

Consume large areas of land, which are becoming increasingly scarce and expensive;

Produce methane gas, a greenhouse gas over 25 times more potent than carbon dioxide;

Generate leachate, which risks contaminating soil and groundwater;

Requires long-term monitoring and maintenance, imposing hidden costs on future generations.

In contrast, Waste-to-Energy technology offers a cleaner and more efficient solution to deal with non-recyclable waste.

2. Waste-to-Energy: A Proven, Clean, and Efficient Technology

Modern WtE plants use high-temperature combustion under controlled conditions, equipped with advanced filters and emission control systems that meet strict international standards.

Key advantages include:

Energy recovery: converts rubbish into electricity and heat for local communities;

Land savings: reduces landfill volume by up to 90–95%;

Emission control: removes toxic particles and dioxins through advanced scrubbing systems;

Sanitary benefits: eliminates odours, pests, and the need for long-term waste storage.

Countries such as Japan, Sweden, Denmark, Singapore, and Germany have adopted this model for decades, achieving both environmental and economic benefits.

3. Turning Waste into a Resource

Instead of burying waste underground, we can treat it as a resource.

In Sweden, less than 1% of household waste goes to landfill; the rest is recycled or converted into energy.

Singapore's Tuas Nexus plant produces electricity while reducing landfill usage by over 90%.

Japan's Tokyo 23 wards use clean incineration facilities to power homes and maintain urban areas hygiene.

By adopting WtE, New Zealand could move toward a circular economy — one where waste generates value rather than pollution.

4. Environmental Benefits and Carbon Reduction

Waste-to-Energy can significantly contribute to New Zealand's carbon neutrality goals by:

Reducing methane emissions from landfills;

Displacing fossil fuels used in electricity generation;

Supporting renewable energy targets with reliable, base-load power output.

Furthermore, ash residues can be reused in construction materials or road base layers, further minimizing waste.

5. Recommendations

To transition toward this cleaner model, I respectfully recommend that the Government and local councils:

Conduct a nationwide feasibility study on building Waste-to-Energy plants near major cities like Auckland, Wellington, and Christchurch;

Partner with experienced international operators from Japan, Sweden, or Singapore;

Develop regulatory frameworks and emission standards to ensure environmental safety;

Educate the public about the environmental and energy benefits of modern incineration, countering outdated misconceptions.

6. Conclusion

Waste-to-Energy is not a step backward — it is a necessary evolution in New Zealand's waste management system.

Instead of expanding landfills, we should invest in technology that protects our environment, recovers energy, and sustains future generations.

I sincerely hope that the Council and government agencies will give serious consideration to this proposal and take steps toward a modern, circular, and sustainable waste strategy.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3832

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because rubbish can lead to worms and pests if not collected every week. Soon there will be rodent, ant and other infestations, in the mean time the tax and council charges stays the same, this is not acceptable in any suburb! We so not live in the dark ages, do your job and stop screwing the tax payers. Rubbish must be picked up every week, otherwise people should dump their excess rubbish in front of the council building..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   YES, DON'T DO IT! You are acting irresponsible and do not consider the consequences of your uneducated actions. When the pests break out, who will be to blame?????

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3851

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   From my experience in the UK which introduced 2 week collection

   it produced increased fly tipping more waste and garbage on the streets

   it did nothing to reduce waste

   It will be of no benefit to ratepayers MORE FOR LESS once again

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3853

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly is not frequent enough. We will end up with more illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please keep weekly rubbish collection.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3856

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Each week, rubbish binds are full. If we need to wait two weeks for emptying we will be increasing the likelihood of rats

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3862

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It can get moldy and breed bacteria, viruses, cockroaches, insects, etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is recommended that waste be incinerated instead of landfilled.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3866

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too long between collections.My bin is full after one week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3868

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With reduced rubbish collections more rubbish is likely to find it's way to the streets. Also, as rubbish builds up there is an increased chance or vermin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3875

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Some bins are already overflowing after one week's rubbish. What will it look and smell like after two weeks? It will be a disaster and attract rodents, etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe supply larger bins as families are growing so they are creating more waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3877

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There's no supporting change to go with this cut. Less rubbish won't just happen, and bins on sidewalks don't ruin the feel of a neighborhood like dumped rubbish will, which will happen with people's overflow rubbish. The elephant in the room is this is a cost cutting exercise, however will it save costs if councils instead spend the same money clearing dumped rubbish or chasing/trying to find the right person to fine?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you are changing rubbish to fortnightly, then recycling like compost should be collected weekly. My bin is always overflowing with recycling and could easily be full. There should also be law changes or tax saving's to businesses packaging goods sold in Auckland that are

recyclable rather than a landfill material, and again with weekly recycling collection there would be room for this and less landfill waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3883

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I struggle weekly rubbish being filled up. Big items that cant be recylced end up un my bin like pizza boxes, donut boxes, takeaway boxes.

   Delaying collection to 2 weeks will have rubbish overflow and create more rubbish on the streets, on bersm, in oarks etc as people utlise public parks to throw their rubbish there.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Find solutions to recylcing food boxes feom takeaways.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3890

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Exercise the trial, so public could ajust the changes done.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3892

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Exercise the trial, so public can adjust on it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3894

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3902

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the frequency of collections introduces many uncertainties, such as littering.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3907

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's impossible to not accumulate rubbish weekly for families unless you live alone . and this already takes into account recycling and scraps . We are a family of 4 and use the big bins already for rubbish and they are full every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3910

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is a high chance of a health risk and pest investations, especially during warmer months. The smaller bins will also need to be replaced by bigger ones.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3912

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe that most households will generally cut back on waste, instead will over-fill the bins, negating the issue of "less waste". Most bins. in our area, Including ours as a family of four, are already full to overflow on weekly kerbside collection dates and we also recycle our plastic and cardboard.

   I believe fortnightly rubbish collections will have a negative impact on neighbourhoods due to stinking, overflowing bins that will cause disagreements between neighbours and ultimately causing upset within communities,

   The stench of rotting food et/al will attract vermin, therefore becoming a health issue which will be more predominant in lower socioeconomic areas, thus adding to our already stretched medical resources.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Will cause unpleasant mess in streets which Council will have the responsibility to clean up on a WEEKLY (if not more) basis.

Will attract vermin & rodents to areas.

Will create arguments between neighbours therefore requiring Police interaction on occasions- adding to our already overworked and under/resourced Police force.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3923

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There would be a large family in a house where they need frequent rubbish disposal

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3932

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I own a property in Hamilton and this is a nightmare, public rubbish are overflowing and there's illegal rubbish dumping in our countryside, no more. CLEAN GREEN NEW ZEALAND this is a shame to us all

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I just down sized my rubbish bin but we are an only 2 person household and even with our best recycling and food scrapping efforts this 80L bin is full every week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3947

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers inc.

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We accept the benefits of reducing refuse collection, but remain to be convinced that the target reductions will be achieved without adverse effects for the community. Please see attached document, and treat it as an Official Information request as mandated by legislation

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   See attached document.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide a further submission on the proposed Waste Minimisation Trial, even though it is not in the Howick Local Board area.

Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Inc. sees one of its roles as acting as an intermediary between various Council organizations and our local members and subscribers. As such, we can advocate on behalf of Council, or on behalf of our members. In either circumstance we try to be evidence based.

Our Association regards refuse collection as one of the key core services provided by Council. We are broadly supportive of the long term goal of reducing the volumes of waste going to landfill, but remain to be convinced of the merits of the proposed reduction in kerbside refuse collection frequency. We get a sense that the group producing the Waste Minimisation and Management Plan 2024 (WMMP) have fallen into what might be termed the "group-think trap", where those who hold similar views believe that these are held universally. For instance, we would be very surprised if a poll of our members supported the statement that "many people have a strong desire to re-learn [old] skills … like using cloth nappies, bottling and preserving food and repairing clothes"[1], at least to the extent necessary to achieve 50% reductions in household waste volumes by 2030.

A casual examination of how full some bins are each week suggest that a substantial proportion of households have bins that are more than half full each week. We are therefore concerned that the proposed reduction in frequency of collection is one which introduces a risk that households are likely to resort to fly tipping; contaminating recycling waste; using their neighbours bins without permission; or other disposal methods, in order to cope with reduced collection services. Similarly, based on casual observations, it seems the food scraps scheme has not been widely adopted and cannot be relied on as an alternative disposal option.

However, we are happy to be convinced otherwise by quantified evidence to be produced from the proposed trials. We note from the WMMP that a 50% reduction in collection frequency is only expected to reduce kerbside rubbish by only 15% by 2028 (or 2029, depending on which page of the document you read).

There is some inconsistency in the quantification proposed. For instance, on page 29 you refer to kerbside rubbish being reduced by 15% by 2029 (556 tonnes per week[2]), with a further 17% reduction by 2030 – presumably a total of 32% by 2030. But on the following page you refer to a total reduction of 50% by 2030, or on page 102 to a reduction of 30%. If a core service is to be reduced, what target are you actually seeking to achieve? More specifically, what percentage and tonnage reductions do you expect to achieve over the trial period in each pilot location?

Using your performance standard on page 101 of the WMMP we note that you expect food scraps to increase by 30% by 2026 i.e. by an additional 183 tonnes. If the trial is to be deemed a success then we assume this increase will occur during the trial period, since it will be a prerequisite to reducing landfill volumes. If we are to support the expansion of reduced collections to other areas we therefore expect the trial areas to demonstrate this achievement. Coincidentally, on the assumption that you are currently optimizing use of your collection vehicles, then based on tonnage collected per vehicle you will need to add a further 18 vehicles to your food scraps collection fleet.

As stated earlier, we believe there are risks of increased fly tipping and contamination of recycling waste with waste only suited to landfill. We note that there is already a 20% contamination rate of recycling. Any increase in contamination will result in increased, not reduced, landfill. It is essential that this is reported on in the trial period. Similarly, we do not accept that no targets are required for the frequency of fly tipping[3]. We see this as essential, since there is a risk that it is a practice that will be resorted to both within and beyond the trial areas as households bins become overfull.

In summary, we will be prepared to advocate an extension of the reduced frequency of refuse collection provided that the trials produce quantified evidence that they have achieved the intended results. You have

[1] WMMP page 21
[2] Based on volumes quoted on page 43
[3] WMMP page 102

stated on page 102 that you will have identified the operational volumes by 2025. This will provide a baseline for measuring results. Therefore we expect to see pro rata results for each trial area showing:

a) Pre-trial information

1 For each trial area, quantification of the volumes of (i) refuse currently sent to landfill; (ii) recycling volumes and contaminated recycling volumes; (iii) food scraps collected

2 For each trial area, quantification of (i) planned reduction in kerbside rubbish in volume and percentage terms[4], (ii) expected changes in recycling and contaminated recycling; (iii) increased collection of food scraps

3 Present costs attributable to what is popularly termed “fly tipping” (illegal dumping of rubbish), both for the trial areas and adjacent Wards

b) Post trial information

4 The actual results for landfill reduction for each trial area

5 The actual increase in food scraps collected in each trial area

6 The change in recycling volumes, broken down into recyclable and contaminated components

7 Any additional costs attributable to removing “fly tipping”

8 The expected savings in refuse collection costs

9 Proposed budget reductions in rates contributions attributable to refuse collection and disposal

10 Projected increases in life expectancy of landfill sites

Would you please regard this as an official information request, to be responded to within 20 working days.

[4] Noting the 15% reduction target

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3981

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Somehouseholds have more people in homes and this system does not cater.... if households are left with more rubbish there will likely end up more council cost sorting out dumped rubbish elsewhere that the savings.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3996

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The trial targets are not nearly enough defined.

   If I read this correct, 80% of the landfill is not from household rubbish.

   So we target the 20% household waste. Correct?

   The targets to reduce household waste is not quantified and logical with a reduction of rates we pay.

   Zero Waste is not an achievable or realistic goal. There will always be some residual waste.

   and by a number of different (difficult to quantify) percentages are listed.

   Questions: 1. What makes us residents reduce our waste?

a) Education... starting at school.

b) Enforcing rules... (such as happened with no more plastic shopping bags) at the manufacturing, the wholesalers and the retailers end.

Shops/traders/wholesalers to be regulated by law to accept and organise to take back what packaging they sell.

c) Incentives...

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

As we already have a huge problem with illegal rubbish dumping, it will be a bigger problem if we have less frequent collections.

Cost effectiveness is not displayed.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3998

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1. Some properties have small red bins whilst others have larger ones.

   2. There's no way a red bin can be sufficient for 2 weeks, people have loads of rubbish to dispose of.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you want food waste disposal bins to be used more effectively, then they also need to be bigger, and you should be providing the bin liners if that's an initiative you want to push. People are otherwise going to disregard it's use and chuck in red bin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4005

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The fact that the council is even considering a fortnightly collection in Auckland is just absurd. As a household of four adults (two of whom own the property) that live near the Panmure area (Botany Downs), we barely have enough space in our general rubbish bin that is collected weekly to fit all of our waste - that's including frequent use of our kitchen waste disposal, a green bin for garden waste, and freezing some food waste such as vegetable scraps and chicken bones to reuse for stock.

   A fortnightly collection would be an absolute nightmare and result in us either having to hoard rubbish in our home or dump it in another bin. Our fortnightly recycling bin is filled up within a week and much of our excess recycling is forced to be added to our regular rubbish, causing negative environmental impact.

We also live on a section that has three new-build homes. Our own home has only 1 car park space, resulting in our other 3 working professionals having to park on the road. This quickly fills up curbside space which means rubbish collectors have a hard time collecting our bins - since moving in two months ago our recycling collection has already been skipped twice!

Walking around our neighbourhood on streets such as Andrew Road, bin collection day is so busy that we are forced to walk around bins on multi-dwelling lots that have been stacked past the curb and onto the footpath. After a storm, rubbish is scattered across the road and is unsightly - not to mention the smell.

Don't we pay enough in rates as it is to have our bins collected once a week, recycling every other week? Why on earth would you want to cut this ESSENTIAL service and force citizens to hoard rubbish in our own homes or turn to alternative methods (dumping, burning, or choosing not to recycle)?

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4008

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Red bins are already overflowing in many cases on the current weekly collection creating mess.

   The green bins are a traffic hazard on windy days.

   On my daily travels my opinion is that current use of the green bins is minimal.

   Having to buy compostible bags to put in the green bins is another negative especially in summer for smell reduction.

   Recycling bins already have alot of non recyclable rubbish being put in them. I feel that in many cases this is due to lack of space in the red bins.

   People illegally dumping rubbish is already a big problem, less collections would increase this and create additional costs for the taxpayer and hassle for the nearby householders.

I am aware of instances where people have dumped rubbish in other people's recycling and rubbish bins creating issues for that householder to deal with. This is illegal dumping of a different sort.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4012

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Better check first on a reduced number of dwellings, provide assistance and correct anything before deciding if it is going to work and how to best implement it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Make sure to collaborate with the affected communities and properly measure the effects of the trial (before and after)

   Consider more proactive options other than cutting on the frequency of collections in order to reduce waste

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4014

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With families and borders and summer coming loose dogs etc this idea fortnightly is a bad idea

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Try doing fortnightly during worst winter months

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4017

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There's already clear visible evidence walking the streets on collection morning that the majority of bins are at capacity, some over flowing. Easily eye observation that a small number of bins would be at less than 50% capacity.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It would surely be cheaper and faster to have the areas spot checked for bin capacity

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4022

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4023

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because with the standard bin size and families squeezing into compact housing. 2 issues are going to arise. An overflow of rubbish as in the bin is going to fill up to quick, and get very smelly after 2 weeks!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The solutions that are being proposed to sort things seem very strange as if a department of kids was assigned the task.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4033

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Under hot and wet weather, rubbish in the bins for two weeks will be rotten and deteriorated quickly and badly. Stink smell will attract flies and other insects. People living in the areas may get sick. If the bins are too full, the bin cover may be blown open.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   None of the people I know agree with the trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4048

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay to have waster removed

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4055

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I disagree with fortnightly rubbish collection as I think it will contribute to rubbish in public places, dumping of rubbish, smells in bins (particularly in hot months) and would need all new bins for the additional waste, which is excessive and unsustainable. Any reductions in cost should be passed onto the rate payer through reduced rates.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the trial goes ahead, further consultation with the public should be undertaken before a decision is made to extend the programme across Auckland.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4064

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste food will be smelly if it is collected forthrightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4075

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because people are lazy and they will then dump it in the school and bus stop rubbish bins when their home bin overflow or worse still just dump it at beach or park..come on... Idealistic thinking but not practical unfortunately.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   All of the above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4097

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4099

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because some families are very big and their rubbish bins might be full already from just one week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   NOOOOOO. (one piece is peak)

   [Note to team - submitter also circled AI and wrote "BAD!! Ai uses tons of water]

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4100

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   So the rubbish won't stack up in our house. And if there're a lot of trash it's possibly have bacteria and it can cause us to be sick.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4101

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My reason is because many people's family have heaps of waste, (including mine) which fills up one bins quick, which can have problems including where to put rubbish (once the bins are full) which possibly could leave to possible littering etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4108

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because my brother eats to much So the bins are full within a couple of days.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4112

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If we collect rubbish every week, it will help us to be more organised in our neighbourhoods and fewer rubbish will give us clean environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No. :)

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4115

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If we collect the rubbish very week, it will help people to get more time and It won't be smelly and full.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4118

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because I don't live near in a trail and I do not live in a public motorway like Panmure.

   [Note to team, submitter ticked both No and Unsure]

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why do we have to use the waste bin every week and what is the purpose of it. And why sometimes our bins get collect late?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4128

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4129

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because households with a big family would have a hard time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4131

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think, It would be great so we can keep our environment clean and beautiful.. (I don't really know).

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4133

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There are a lot of families in Aotearoa that hold over 10 people in 1 house, and that will produce lots of rubbish. Then, the bin will overflow and you won't be able to fit all the rubbish in it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4137

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not everyone/a lot of people know about rubbish, reducing as much as possible, and a lot of people won't be able to maintain a bin for two weeks without it filling up.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4142

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4147

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think we should have fortnightly rubbish collection because the bins could overflow and smell bad, and might attract pests or make the area messy

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4172

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the smell will be too much

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #5

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #16

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's important to see what issues might arise and will help to inform the decision making process.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, good job.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #120

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is a terrible idea and not fair on those that live there. Many households are now multigenerational due to the cost of living and therefore rubbish needs are higher.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do better. We pay huge rate bills and get minimal in return

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #210

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly bins are best and they will keep the city tidy.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not proceed with this proposal. leave it as a weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #297

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a property owner, I strongly believe this change will have negative consequences, especially for rental properties. Many tenants are unlikely to take their rubbish to the landfill or pay for additional private collection. As a result, waste will accumulate on site or be disposed of improperly — in parks, public bins, and on the streets (often hidden in bushes or vacant areas).

   This will lead to:

   A visible increase in litter and illegal dumping

   Unpleasant smells and unsanitary conditions

   Attraction of rats, ants, and other pests

   Greater pressure on the local environment and a decline in neighbourhood cleanliness

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #316

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No, I don't think we should.

   Switching to a fortnightly rubbish collection could lead to hygiene issues, unpleasant odours, and increased pest problems—especially in warmer months. Many households produce waste that needs to be disposed of regularly, and reducing collection frequency might discourage proper waste sorting or recycling. Instead, we could focus on improving recycling education, composting systems, and reducing packaging waste to achieve the same environmental goals without creating new public-health concerns.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't do that.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #357

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Council run service is already bad. You should get out of the waste collection business leaving it to private companies and for people to contract for the level of service that suits them.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We've noticed a distinct step down in quality of service since our private provider econowaste was replaced by council run service. If this trial were more widely implemented we'd likely see further degradation of rubbish service in Auckland. You should give ratepayers the option to opt out of your service if for no other reason than to keep you focused on delivering what ratepayers want and need rather than whatever your agenda is.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #471

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #815

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There's no way people will change just for rubbish. We have big families that fill their rubbish bins after a few days why would any of them want to change now? If it's fortnightly then most likely expect rubbish on the side of the road and in illegal areas as if they're not doing it now. It's a very ridiculous idea. Personally I'd just stick to weekly rubbish collection like it has been this whole time. We don't need this change and it'll be very unfair for the big families that fill the rubbish bins because it'll stink and once it overflows and there's nowhere else to put them then the people will drive somewhere and throw them there. Leave the weekly collection as it is we don't want it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Think about the families that make rubbish weekly and fill their bin after a few days. It will be hard for them!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #930

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   two weeks is too long for rubbish to sit

   the proposed saving in rates is rediculously small and would not reflect cost savings. If I choose a weekly service it would cost closer to $500pa so expect half a service to be a saving of $250. NOT $28. Is this a joke? For a saving of $28 we lose half our bin collection. If this is the true cost then keep it going.

   Should the council even be responsible for private rubbish collection?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Why trial it- surely other council evidence can be used as input into this decision that doesnt result in loss of half the rubbish collection service, even noting there are more recycling options. The cost saving isnt tehre- I would be happy to pay $28 and keep all services as is.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #948

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My bin is full each week and I'd have nowhere to put my rubbish. We have a big family and there's no way we could live with fortnightly collection. I'd have to pay for a private collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1079

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As bins around this area are often overflowing weekly, and when you walk past these out on the kerb they smell, after two weeks the smell will be unbearable. I suggest there will be issues with "Dumping" and can imagine this will overflow to surrounding areas. Then if the trail moves to BAU in our area, I would be living in a rubbish dump. we pay our rates and rates are increasing. i would rather pay more and keep the weekly rubbish collection as the alternative is very unattractive.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Charge more rates and keep this happening.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1138

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Likely our bins will be filled by those who's are already full and need somewhere to dump their extra

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Provide local free waste disposal so people don't have to pay to get rid of extra waste

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1152

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1204

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hygiene and odour issues: Longer collection intervals may lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant smells, and increased risk of pests, especially during warmer months.

   Public dissatisfaction: Residents may view this as a reduction in service rather than a waste minimisation initiative, leading to complaints or illegal dumping.

   Equity concerns: Larger households or families with young children generate more waste, so a fortnightly schedule could disproportionately affect them.

   Limited impact on waste minimisation: Reducing collection frequency doesn't necessarily encourage waste reduction; education and better recycling systems are often more effective.

   Operational risks: Missed collections or public resistance during the trial could damage trust and make future waste initiatives harder to implement.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1335

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1342

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Halving property taxes may be considered

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is best to stick to the original plan

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1413

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It won't work. The bad smell of the rubbish will be getting worse.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1472

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Garbage bins can develop unpleasant odors over time, attracting flies, ants, and other insects, which can harm the ecological environment and negatively impact the community's surroundings.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   My suggestion is to scrap this ridiculous proposal. Not everyone disposes of their garbage in a clean and tidy manner. Moreover, if someone misses the garbage disposal schedule even once, it would be a complete disaster.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1518

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The historical data shows the average waste generated for each household compared to the capacity of the rubbish bins, the rubbish bin is full for majority households upon weekly collection, it is meaningless, unreasonable and waste to have such proposal and conduct such trials. Also the land rates including the fees for the rubbish collection is dramatically increased every year but the service received is lesser and lesser each year, which is really unfair to New Zealanders.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It should definitely keep the weekly collection for rubbish bins and Council should consolidate and eliminate the double even triple handlings in terms of processing in every sector/department/areas...

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1520

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The capacity for the current rubbish bin is even not enough for the normal family with over 4 people.

   The historical data shows the average waste generated for each household compared to the capacity of the rubbish bins, the rubbish bin is full for majority households upon weekly collection, it is meaningless, unreasonable and waste to have such proposal and conduct such trials.

   Also the land rates including the fees for the rubbish collection is dramatically increased every year but the service received is lesser and lesser each year, which is really unfair to New Zealanders.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1524

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because I got lots of rubbish and summer coming, it's going to get bad smell. Or otherwise cut off our payment in rate if you do less job.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1552

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a bad idea

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1554

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is absolutely no way Auckland Council should deprive its resident's over weekly service. No point trialling it because it is a terrible idea full stop.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it. You're meant to serve the people. Not deprive them of basic services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1588

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The amount of landfill will remain the same, it will just be all over the streets and dumped in public spaces as opposed to in our designated bins In a weekly collection.

   Start at the beginning, make it more affordable to buy food that doesn't have so much packaging. Work with manufacturers & suppliers to supply less packaging/packaging that can be recycled.

   Supply lunches for all schools.

   Supply period undies for girls at no cost.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1768

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Just means smelly rotting rubbish building up. Weekly is better doesn't attract rodents. You going to get the same amount of rubbish just fortnightly I don't really see what the difference is especially not for residential people relying on the rubbish being collected on account they pay their rates

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I wish the council would actually listen to the people instead of being on their own agendas and spending rate payers money wastefully we're over it instead of mucking around with a system that works start working on the stuff that's failing like the flooding zones cleaning drains out actually do something you need to. Have you heard of the saying if it's not broken don't fix it it works leave it alone

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1824

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its not about how often you collect the rubbish, its about educating a healthier habbit not wasting and to inprove the way you handle the waste and manage the cost. We already pay our rates and tax, we should receive a standard service. Will you lower rates after your change to fortnightly? If our rates maintains high and less convience, why wiuld we say yes?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Review council's structure and find out why the cost is high.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1844

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1847

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1848

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1852

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1859

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1867

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1873

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1876

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1877

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1888

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Panmure Historical Society

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1889

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1890

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1892

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2013

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Are you gonna half out rates that pay for collection? There is already road side rubbish from people dumping. Fortnightly only works for people who have time and not as many people living in the house. Struggling families have more than one family in a house.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not really

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2032

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because I fill my bin up weekly to the max. If you go and do 2 weeks I will be dumping my excess rubbish at the local bins .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a stupid idea. Families fill there bin up weekly. You will create more waste as people will just dump it on the road or worse at a park.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2095

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The Auckland Council's proposal to shift kerbside rubbish collection from weekly to fortnightly reeks of tone-deafness and outright neglect of practical realities faced by ordinary households. Cloaked under the guise of lofty "Zero Waste by 2040" goals and environmental rhetoric, this so-called trial is little more than a bureaucratic exercise that forces substantial inconvenience on New Zealanders without sufficient evidence to justify the disruption.First, mandating participation for 10,000 households in selected areas effectively removes any semblance of choice for residents, treating them as mere subjects for a poorly conceived experiment. This lack of voluntary consent is an affront to common decency and personal autonomy. Throwing

in non-residential properties with an opt-out option only highlights how awkwardly this trial attempts to accommodate differing needs while still pushing through an unpopular policy.The council’s claim that "many cities" have fortnightly rubbish collections glosses over key contextual differences such as household sizes, consumption patterns, and community waste management infrastructure. The touted benefits—less landfill waste, increased recycling, reduced emissions—are presented as guaranteed outcomes, yet they ignore the real risk of piles of rotting rubbish accumulating at curbsides, breeding pests and foul odours, especially in densely populated or low-income areas. Expecting households to neatly segregate all waste into three bins flawlessly every two weeks is an idealistic fantasy detached from the messy realities of everyday life.Furthermore, the so-called "support" offered rings hollow. A one-off rates remission between $23 to $46 hardly compensates for the frustration and potential health hazards spawned by reduced rubbish frequency. Promising extra or larger bins "after households have given the trial a go" is reactive rather than proactive and underlines the council’s lack of thorough preparation and understanding of resident needs.The reasoning that fewer truck trips will lower service delivery costs and emissions is ironically paternalistic—using environmental goals as a pretext for cutting council expenses at residents’ expense. And suggestions to mitigate smells by wrapping nappies or sprinkling baking soda trivialize the unpleasant nuisances residents will be expected to endure. The assurance that illegal dumping won't rise is based on vague, unsubstantiated claims from other cities and fails to acknowledge Auckland’s unique socio-economic conditions.Finally, the trial’s shoddy communication, tucked away in fine print and requiring residents to respond via online forms, email, or postal mail, reeks of administrative inefficiency and disregard for people’s time and energy. This ‘consultation’ feels less like genuine community engagement and more like checking a box to press ahead regardless of public opposition.In sum, this trial is a misguided imposition that sacrifices residents’ convenience and well-being on the altar of unproven environmental promises and bureaucratic cost-cutting. It demands vigorous opposition and reconsideration informed by genuine community input and realistic operational planning. Real sustainability requires smarter solutions, not penalising Auckland’s households with fortnightly rubbish collections that amount to an inconvenient, unpleasant burden with questionable benefits.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2334

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2415

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   to much rubbish equals stinky road, not safe for pregnant woman to walk by and dogs go through trash in yard

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2642

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will only increase rubbish on our streets. Most bins are full every week as it is, where do you expect the rest of the rubbish to go.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2843

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2859

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce waste so everyone can better plan their grocery shopping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   1. Recommend increasing food waste collection frequency in the summer.

   2. Create more job opportunities, such as increasing job seekers' eligibility for welfare benefits and social activities to recruit environmental workers to help collect and sort waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3030

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the frequency of my rubbish collection will not reduce the amount of rubbish I create. If peoples bins are overfilling they will either fly tip user neighbours bin or use a commercial bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't believe you're actually being truthful with us. Your main purpose of doing this is to cut down on the number of trips and the cost. While it's admirable attempting to reduce the cost of our rates, in the end we need a service and we pay for a service and I would prefer to pay a little more and have a good service that is a benefit to me than a cheap service that does not meet my needs. Sometimes my bin is full even on a weekly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3062

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We won't be able to fit 2 weeks worth of waste into one bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3209

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   it will encourage Aucklanders to recycle and produce less waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   increase recycling and food waste collection as an alternative and decrease landfill collection.

   Organized site visits to landfill for opposition.

   Please note : answer for

   English

   What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?

Please answer this question.

If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one: - is, not in trial area.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3227

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a disastrous idea. Not everyone is not tidy. There will be stinking rubbish and maggots and the same amount of waste will overflow bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Then no doubt there will be fines for overflowing rubbish.

   I am totally against this trial and it's inception.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3271

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   A fortnightly rubbish collection will only be feasible if residents are provided with a large (240 litre) rubbish bin free of charge.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   A fortnightly rubbish collection will only be feasible if residents are provided with a large (240 litre) rubbish bin free of charge.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3320

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Make recycling weekly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3618

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I am happy about the practice of the fortnightly trial with us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I believe I have mentioned in my comments above.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3626

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To test what works and what doesn't work

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We would need a larger bin and an extra bin rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3632

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Things are good as it is. If you collect fortnightly, by the time the second week comes the bin is overfull that means another bin will be needed.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   More money will be spent buying rubbish bags whilst trying to budget for other things bills and family.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3668

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Can't let go

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3684

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3724

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Changing waste collection from a weekly to a fortnightly schedule would be highly detrimental to the area, particularly given the potential for increased housing density and a growing population. With more residents generating additional waste, less frequent collections could lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and an increase in vermin, negatively impacting both public health and neighbourhood aesthetics. Maintaining weekly waste collection is essential to ensure cleanliness, hygiene, and the overall well-being of all residents, especially as local services are already under pressure.

   Additionally, the cost of living continues to rise while our salaries have not kept pace with inflation. The rates we are required to pay represent a substantial expense and are subject to annual increases. Furthermore, if there is a reduction in waste collection services, we are paying more yet receiving diminished service.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

The council can encourage and promote prioritising the purchase of products with minimal or recyclable packaging, opting for reusable containers and bags, and participating in local composting initiatives to divert organic waste. Promoting the use of recycling bins for appropriate materials and encouraging the donation or repurposing of unwanted household items can also significantly decrease the amount of rubbish produced. By adopting these habits, the community can effectively manage waste levels while maintaining the convenience and hygiene benefits of weekly collections.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3846

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because my bin is always full to the top at the end of each week. It's just going to cause illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If this is going to go ahead, then larger bins should be made standard, but that kind of defeats the whole purpose of "minimising waste". How is waste going to be minimised by bins only being collected fortnightly? It's just going to cause illegal dumping and households with extra rubbish they then have to pay extra to get rid of. In this already struggling economy, that is the last thing that anyone wants.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3900

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Auckland Psychological Associates Ltd

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we will see some residents place garbage they cannot store until the next schedule collection in the streets of our town. This will generate serious health risks and bring vermin into the area.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is to stop before implementation

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3914

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Problem

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Perhaps better trucks to crush rubbish improve logistics

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3988

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial. We do not believe the trial should proceed, given the particular characteristics of the selected area and the lifestyle demands of modern households.

   The selected area is densely populated, with many large families and several nearby schools, including Sommerville School and Tamaki Primary School. Extending the rubbish collection period in such a community may lead to several negative consequences, particularly in relation to health and social wellbeing. Accumulated waste and overflowing bins can contribute to the spread of disease, increase pest and odour problems for families, and lead to a noticeable decline in the appearance of the neighbourhood.

   We are particularly concerned about the potential health risks to children living in this area. As it is a school-zoned neighbourhood, many children would be directly affected by this trial or

any resulting changes. We believe the long-term environmental, social, and health costs of this proposal outweigh any short-term benefits. The potential impacts include:

1. Environmental Impacts

Overfilled bins may lead to rubbish spilling onto streets, polluting soil and waterways. Organic waste left uncollected for extended periods emits more methane—a potent greenhouse gas—and attracts animals that may ingest harmful materials such as plastics. Large households tend to fill bins quickly, and when collection is delayed, overflow occurs within days.

2. Public Health and Hygiene Impacts

Less frequent rubbish collection attracts rats, flies, cockroaches, and other vermin. Decomposing organic waste, especially food, produces unpleasant odours that can spread through the community. Overflowing bins and pests also increase the risk of spreading pathogens, which can cause gastrointestinal and vector-borne diseases. The growth of bacteria and fungi from decaying waste may contribute to respiratory problems and skin infections. Children attending local schools are especially vulnerable to these health risks.

3. Community Impacts

Less frequent collection can make streets appear neglected, reducing neighbourhood cleanliness, community pride, and even property values. Additionally, costs associated with pest control, street cleaning, and healthcare may rise. In some cases, disputes may occur between neighbours over bin use or illegal dumping.

Given the above concerns, we strongly believe the Council should not proceed with a fortnightly rubbish collection trial in this area.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4096

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4121

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We strongly oppose fortnight rubbish pickup because excess amount of illegal dumping in this area, create more rubbish everywhere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4124

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4151

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4161

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4220

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I want to see less dumping in parks and public spaces.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4234

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Environmental & Health Concerns

   • Overflow and littering: Rubbish bins will fill up faster, leading to overflow and scattered waste on streets or properties.

   • Odour and hygiene issues: Especially in warmer months, rubbish sitting for two weeks can smell, attract flies, rats, and other pests.

   • Health risks: Rotting food and waste can increase bacteria and pose health risks, especially for households with children or elderly residents.

   Community Impact

   • Larger whanau struggle more: Big families or multi-generational households produce more waste and will run out of space quickly.

• Equity concerns: Not everyone has the means to reduce waste quickly or store it safely for two weeks (e.g., apartment dwellers, renters).

• Negative effect on community pride: Overflowing bins make neighbourhoods look and feel less cared for.

Financial & Practical Reasons

• Increased illegal dumping: People might dump rubbish in public spaces to avoid overflowing bins, which ends up costing councils more to clean.

• Higher long-term costs: Dealing with illegal dumping, pest control, and extra cleanup can outweigh any short-term savings from fewer collections.

• Bin upgrades needed: Many households would need larger bins, which adds extra cost for councils or residents.

Environmental Balance

• Recycling and composting aren't enough yet: Until recycling and food scrap systems are more consistent and accessible, cutting general waste collection too soon will cause problems.

• Mixed messaging: Reducing rubbish pickups without strengthening waste education could discourage recycling and responsible disposal.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #160

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   From personal experience it seems that food scraps bins and recycle bins have reduced household waste, making weekly collection unnecessary in many cases. Worth testing fortnightly rubbish collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If a cut in rates results, ratepayers would buy into this. And they'd be encouraged to reduce waste. Win-win. For those needing more frequent rubbish collection, Waste Management offer a competitive option.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #186

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Cutting down on rubbish collections isn't going to decrease the amount of rubbish people throw away. All it will do is direct people to our their rubbish into other bins (such as recycling or food scraps, or even other people's bins) or encourage/force people to dump rubbish illegally.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it! It's just going to cause more harm than good. If you're so dead set on scaling back rubbish collections, upgrade every household's bin to the largest size available. You have them ready and available to give to people, you just want them to pay an extortionate price for them. Disgusting.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #242

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Every household's waste requirements are unique, not only different from their neighbours, but also from year to year and season to season. Doing a trial in these areas will tell you nothing about the needs of families in other areas, needs over Christmas, needs as households welcome new babies or look after their elders in adult nappies.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Moving to fortnightly collections might suit 70% of households, but what about the 30% that can't cope?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #274

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   it will show what the proposed changes will mean in practice

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   you are reducing the rubbish collection but have introduced an ulterior collection (food scraps) which is not environmentally friendly. Rubbish reduction is not rubbish sub division into different bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #617

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Regular rubbish removal is essential to maintain the standard of tidiness and hygiene. Many people are slack and if they miss one removal they will have too much rubbish and then we have overflows from bins, rubbish being dumped etc. I'm dead against this idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think you are not taking into consideration sufficiently that one missed collection means a build up of one month's rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #675

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #722

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collection is no good. Get rid of the food scraps collection instead. Just common sense please.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't bother with the trial. Abolish the useless food scraps collection instead.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #731

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For the obvious reasons everyone else is saying. Peoples needs are so different this blanket solution is not the answer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #798

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   For all of the benefits you have articulated on the consultation website page.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There seems to be some strong opposition to the proposed changes in the trial, namely the fortnightly collection frequency. I strongly urge you to proceed with implementing fortnightly collections city wide and perhaps consult closely with Hamilton and Tauranga city council to understand how they managed opposition to the change.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #813

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   So you can see how it will not work out for most people and the additional dumping and contamination of recycling that it brings.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Its a bad idea. Food scraps bins are too small and require things to be unpacked before putting in it, so a loaf of bread that has expired will need to be opened up possibly exposing people to the mould on it. Meat that is past its expiry will have to be opened and attract flies rather than staying in the packaging as for a normal rubbish bin

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #908

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because garbage disposal fees are already mandatory.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop bundling garbage disposal fees into property taxes. Why should hard-working landlords pay for their tenants' garbage disposal?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #925

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There has been increased rubbish littered from decreased park bins. There has been noticeable increase in waste left discarded on collection days already. There is an increase in population yet a proposed decrease in waste collection. All of this means decreasing the amount of collections will not help. It will lead to lazy people just littering or dumping waste more.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #951

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I hope this will be extended to the area that I live in

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I hope this will be extended to the area that I live in

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #982

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a big family, My home collection day is on Friday, but most weeks my bin is full around Wednesday.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1032

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a do-good in theory supposedly save the environment trial but really all its going to do is cost the rate payer more while the council tries to weasel their way out of a civil obligation

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop trying to pull the wool over our eyes

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1099

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is already too much rubbish. Our neighbors go up and down our street putting their rubbish in our bins and then leave the rest on the side of the road. Reducing the rubbish removal frequency will increase the amount of waste and rubbish making it into the environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1227

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the frequency of rubbish collection from once a week to once every two weeks will not decrease the amount of waste households generate. In fact, under the current weekly schedule, our bins are already full by collection day. Extending the interval between pickups will only lead to overflow, hygiene issues, and increased frustration for residents. If the goal is to reduce waste production, the solution lies in addressing the sources of waste—such as excessive packaging, non-recyclable materials, and unsustainable consumer practices—not in limiting the collection of what has already been produced. Changing the collection schedule does nothing to reduce waste at its origin and risks creating more problems than it solves.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1232

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it's a good idea to trial it, however as someone who flats with 4 other people we would be overwhelmed by excess rubbish if it is not taken weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1500

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because this cannot meet the needs of a normal family. If some people throw their garbage into public trash cans, it will cause pollution to the surrounding public environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Harvest once a week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1516

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I volunteer for an Auckland dog rescue service. I rescue dumped newborn pups, in my home, who require bottle feeding. During this time I use newspaper or puppy training pads and fill my 80L bin each week with this waste. I recycle waste and food scraps and don't usually fill my bin unless I have puppies.

   I feel I would need to take this waste to a waste transfer station otherwise the bin would be overflowing and very smelly. I am a pensioner and would not like to have this extra expense in my budget.

   I have rescued over 30 dumped or mistreated pups since retirement and feel the idea of fortnightly collection would be detrimental to people wanting to help rescues. I also feel that families with babies would struggle with nappy disposal. I realise that washable nappies are

available, however, water is so expensive in Auckland that washing nappies may not be a viable option.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1625

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   User pays was a better system to reduce waste. Including it back in rates gives no incentive. Additionally the council made such a fuss about reducing waste when we moved to bag tags that we invested in other methods like composting - but now our rates have gone up and it is costing us more - so we won't care as much buying products in packaging, or reducing waste since we have no financial incentive to do so - and will put our bins out regardless of how full. Also fortnightly is gross for larger households and over holiday periods when bins fill faster. And if you go away. I think user pays when we put it out as needed was much better, and definitely encouraged reducing waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

The amount of money you wasted advertising (posters outside dairies etc) on the bin tag scheme only to now be wasting money advertising this new scheme, which penalises all the rate payers who reduced waste. This is not an environmental scheme this is a money grab because the bin tag scheme was effective in reducing waste. Read the community pages the overwhelming support was for user pays not going back to dictated by council and rate hikes for a service we were paying less for under user pays.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1640

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   this is an excellent initiative as it will discourage people from producing as much waste and encourage them to recycling their packaging and food scraps. It will also save money and emissions and reduce traffic congestion from having less truck movements. go for it!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1907

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already struggle with full bins for weekly rubbish collections AND we already fully utilise our recycling and compost bins. We have a busy and full household and we STRONGLY oppose any decrease in rubbish collections. The council have already removed numerous public bins and living across from a public park we routinely see the results of illegal rubbish dumping. Decreasing the collections would only increase these instances. It will also create a significant increase in waste smell, which will attract vermin, especially in summer.

   I have seen people comment that we should utilise waste in our freezers until rubbish day - but I just don't have the space in my freezer or the room (or funds) to get a bigger one.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Do not reduce the waste collection to fortnightly!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1927

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1. Hygiene and health issues

   - Overflowing bins: Households may accumulate more rubbish than their bins can hold in two weeks, leading to overflow.

   - Odour: Organic waste like food scraps can rot, causing unpleasant smells, especially in warm weather.

   - Pests and vermin: Longer storage times attract flies, rats, maggots, and other pests, which pose health risks.

   2. Impact on Families and Larger Households

- Bigger households naturally produce more waste. A fortnightly collection may not accommodate their needs, forcing them to store excess rubbish indoors or find alternative (often improper) disposal methods.

3. Illegal Dumping

- When bins are full and people are unwilling or unable to store waste, some may resort to dumping rubbish in parks, streets, or commercial bins — causing environmental and aesthetic issues.

4. Limited Bin Space

- Not all homes have space for larger bins or additional waste storage, especially in urban areas or apartment complexes.

5. Increased Public Complaints

- Councils may receive more complaints about smells, pests, and litter, putting strain on public services and reducing community satisfaction.

6. Inconsistent Recycling Habits

- Some households may dispose of recyclable or compostable materials in general waste bins to avoid storing them for longer, reducing the effectiveness of recycling programs.

7. Unpleasant Living Conditions

- The quality of life in neighbourhoods can decline if bins are regularly seen overflowing and streets become messier between collections.

8. Weather Sensitivity

- In hot climates or during summer, decomposition happens faster, making the problems above significantly worse. In winter, snow or ice can further delay already infrequent collections.

And last but not least, our rates have been increasing well above the rate of inflation, placing a growing financial burden on residents. Despite paying significantly more, the services we receive in return are steadily being reduced or downgraded. From less frequent rubbish collection to cuts in local amenities and maintenance, it’s clear that we are getting less for our money. This erosion of essential services, combined with rising costs, leaves many residents feeling frustrated and shortchanged — effectively paying more for declining standards.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Don't charge us more and then erode our services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1944

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reducing landfills is beneficial to global warming

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If it is collected once a month, rewards should be given.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1953

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The successful trial of pay as you throw was not eve. Finished before it was rejected and it went to included in your rates. This bumped up the cost for eveyone but gave more money to a broken system

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2074

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I don't agree with fortnightly collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2280

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We send too much waste to landfill and we need to find ways to reduce that waste. A trial is a good way to test if fortnightly collections reduces waste to landfill and how much support people need to be able to manage their rubbish. I'm looking forward to seeing the results.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2410

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Kia ora Auckland Council Collection Trial Team,

   Thank you for inviting feedback on the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial.

   I'm a strong supporter of reducing waste and working towards a more sustainable Auckland, but I don't support this particular proposal in its current form. While the intention is good, I'm concerned it places unnecessary pressure on households and risks creating more problems than it solves.

   Many Aucklanders are already doing their best to recycle and use food scrap bins properly, but the systems aren't yet consistent or easy enough for everyone to rely on. Moving to fortnightly rubbish collections before those foundations are fully in place feels premature. For many families, renters, and people with limited storage or space, it's simply not practical.

I also worry about unintended consequences, like an increase in illegal dumping or pest problems, which could undermine the community's confidence in Council's broader Zero Waste efforts.

If Auckland Council truly wants to build lasting behaviour change, the focus should first be on making it easier for people to do the right thing:

- Strengthen education and engagement so everyone understands how to reduce waste effectively.

- Ensure equal access to recycling and food scrap services across all communities.

- Consider incentives that reward households for reducing waste, rather than reducing the service itself.

I fully support the goal of a cleaner, greener city but we need change that feels achievable and fair. Let's make sure people are set up to succeed before removing a service many still rely on.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2536

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe you should change to pay as you throw. This is the best way to encourage people to reduce waste. Since you changed north and west to rates funded rubbish I've noticed far more bins out every week. People think if they're paying they may as well use it.

   I only put my bin out every six to eight weeks and very much resent paying an annual fee. The reduction in rates for fortnightly service is minuscule so when my bin is actually full I want to put it out that week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Large families with small children will be very inconvenienced by your trial. Nappies can't be recycled or food scrapped.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2739

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2800

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce environmental pollution and reduce the burden of local taxes, killing two birds with one stone

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2900

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2929

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   If you do soft plastic recycling and food waste recycling there is literally nothing left in bins!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2957

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As someone who works for a large, locally owned business in Auckland and is raising a family here, I am deeply invested in the wellbeing of our city and its people. I support genuine efforts to reduce waste, but I am strongly opposed to the proposed shift from weekly to fortnightly rubbish collection. The rationale in the consultation document does not fully account for the hygiene risks, the likelihood of increased illegal dumping, or the negative economic impacts on households and local businesses. It relies on assumptions that do not reflect Auckland's current realities, climate, or public-health standards.

   1. Hygiene risk and Auckland's climate

   Auckland's warm, humid summers mean that storing rubbish for 14 days increases odour and pest risks. Housefly eggs can hatch within 12–24 hours, and larvae develop into adults in about 10–14 days in these conditions. This means a fortnightly collection aligns with a full breeding

cycle, especially for bins containing nappies, pet waste, and food packaging. This is a real hygiene concern for families and for businesses located near residential areas.

Evidence: Fly Life Cycle: https://australian.museum/learn/science/decomposition-fly-life-cycles/

NIWA climate data for Auckland. https://niwa.co.nz/climate-and-weather/climate-summaries-0

Many international guidelines recommend weekly or even twice-weekly rubbish collection to control pests and odours. These standards exist for good reason and should not be ignored in Auckland's climate. https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-40/chapter-I/subchapter-I/part-243

2. Illegal dumping risk

The consultation document claims there is "no obvious link" between less frequent collection and illegal dumping. However, Auckland already faces more than 1,300 illegal dumping reports each month, costing ratepayers $2.7 million in FY2024. Reducing collection frequency risks making this problem worse, especially in areas already affected. As an employe, I see firsthand how illegal dumping impacts our business environment, from lost amenity to increased cleaning costs and negative perceptions among customers and staff.

https://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/AK202505/S00343.htm

Local councillors have warned that fortnightly collections could increase fly tipping, and similar concerns have been raised in the UK when councils moved to fortnightly rubbish collection. These examples show that public perception and compliance are genuine challenges. https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/516526/auckland-fortnightly-rubbish-collection-will-increase-illegal-dumping-councillor\

3. Behavioural assumptions don't match reality

The proposal's hygiene benefits depend on weekly food-scraps separation. Yet Auckland Council's own data shows only 34 percent of households set out food-scraps bins weekly as of August 2024. If most households aren't participating, odour-causing waste will remain in bins for two weeks, undermining the proposal's claims. This affects not just families, but also businesses near residential streets. https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/plans-projects-policies-reports-bylaws/our-plans-strategies/topic-based-plans-strategies/environmental-plans-strategies/Documents/fortnightly-rubbish-collections-evidence-impacts-options-support-households.pdf

4. Reputational risk

Reducing a core city service like rubbish collection can quickly damage Auckland's reputation. Frustration with illegal dumping and reduced convenience will undermine trust in Council and make it harder to progress other sustainability initiatives. https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/516526/auckland-fortnightly-rubbish-collection-will-increase-illegal-dumping-councillor

5. Points that rebut or qualify the proposal's claims

"No obvious link to illegal dumping": Auckland's current dumping rates and costs make this risk immediate and relevant. Robust mitigation and clear thresholds are needed.

“Odours are significantly reduced”: Only if weekly food-scraps separation is widely achieved, which is not the case.

“Fewer trucks, lower emissions”: Not proven without a full life-cycle assessment that includes all rebound effects.

Conclusion

As an employee of a large Auckland business and a parent, I cannot support a trial that reduces a core hygiene service without robust safeguards. The economic, social, and reputational risks are real, and the hygiene risks are predictable in Auckland’s climate. Please prioritise improving food-scraps participation, seasonal protections, equity measures, independent oversight, and clear stop-loss thresholds to protect families and businesses.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Consult publich health officials.

Allow immediate access to larger bins (if the proposal moves forward)

Retain weekly collection during summer and when there are storms

Don't proceed until food scraps compliance is above 70%

Publish a full life cycle assesment

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2996

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's already hard enough for us residents to get our rubbish collected once a week — especially with summer coming up. There's absolutely no reason for Auckland Council to cut the collection frequency!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   DON'T DO IT.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3003

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Kia ora Auckland Council,

   I'm writing as a mum of two, living and working in Auckland. I'm really worried about your plan to cut our rubbish collection down to once every two weeks. I know you want to help the environment, but I don't think this is the right way to do it. I care deeply about my family's health and the state of our community, and I think this change will make things worse, not better.

   My biggest worries are about hygiene and health. Auckland gets hot and humid in summer. If our rubbish sits around for two weeks, it'll stink, attract flies and maggots, and make our homes and streets dirty. I've got young kids, and I don't want them playing near bins crawling with bugs or breathing in nasty smells. Not everyone uses the food scraps bin every week, so lots of

smelly stuff will still end up in the main rubbish. Nappies, meat wrappers, pet waste – all of it will sit there, rotting for days.

I'm also worried about how dirty our communiuties will get. We already see rubbish dumped on the side of the road, and it's getting worse. If people can't fit all their rubbish in the bin, or if it gets too smelly, they'll just dump it somewhere else. That's not fair on families, businesses, or anyone who cares about our community. We all pay rates, and we deserve clean streets.

This will cost us more in the long run. If illegal dumping goes up, the council will have to spend more cleaning it up. That means higher costs for everyone. Plus, families like mine will have to buy extra bin liners, cleaning products, and maybe even pay for private rubbish collection if things get too bad.

Please, don't go ahead with this plan.

I want Auckland to be a safe, clean place for my kids to grow up. Cutting rubbish collection is not the way to do it.

Ngā mihi,

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3101

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the number of garbage collections does not reduce the amount of garbage generated

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3124

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish came from packages mostly, if packages not changed, it's really hard to reduce rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We are required to use the 120L red lid rubbish bins, it's smaller than the origin 140L yellow lid rubbish bin, if we collect fortnightly, it makes residents very difficult to deal with rubbish on time

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3311

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The current schedule has created serious hygiene and practical problems for many households. In our case, the food scraps bin is far too small — it fills up in less than two days, especially for families that cook regularly. With the warmer weather approaching, food waste starts to smell badly long before the next collection, attracting flies, insects, and even rodents. This is a health risk, particularly for homes with children or elderly residents. Rubbish does not decrease simply because it is collected less frequently — the volume remains the same. As rate-paying residents, we expect waste management services to maintain a basic level of hygiene and convenience.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3329

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With a large family, there's not enough room to store the garbage if we collect it only once every two weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The pilot program will be discontinued, and weekly garbage collection will continue. The purchase of trash cans and bags can be resumed.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3352

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Let people try the result and influence on their life under this policy and then listen to them again.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe half year weekly and half year fortnightly would be better. People consume more in summer and during holidays.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3387

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Council has made commitments and specific targets to reduce waste, avoiding the need for more unpopular landfills and environmental damage. I hold council accountable to strive for these targets.

   My household was unimpressed with the removal of pay as you throw rubbish in our area - since we're now paying for a weekly service anyway, we put the bin out weekly no matter how full it is, instead of every three weeks or so. Since doing this, I've seen a clear difference in my flatmates becoming a lot less diligent about separating their recyclables because they're not trying to make the bin last another week and save a few dollars.

   Recognising that every household is different and Auckland is vast, a trial is a great opportunity to understand and work through some of the limitations and options for households that say they're already putting out full bins every week.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3491

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think there will be an increase in illegal dumping. Some households need a weekly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why not give people the choice of a weekly or fortnightly collection? The tag system worked well in this regard as households could choose whether to have a collection or not. With the tag system I only put my bin out once per fortnight.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3584

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins will smell and attract flies if not emptied weekly, especially during the summer months

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Any rotting food in the bins will attract vernon. Pedestrians will have to put up with the ripe odours of the curbside bins on collection days

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3598

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It would be smelly. And it would cause more flies and mouses in residential areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3647

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3678

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4138

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #108

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's not taking into consideration the amount of infill housing going up around Auckland. It won't matter where u trial this it's not going to work based on population and how people don't take notice of disposing of rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Come look at the properties around me won't work we have road dumps everywhere on the kirbs. Will cost more to pick up excess rubbish we pay for collections. In our rates honour's this stop trying to get round it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #189

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We need to focus on reducing waste to land fill and this trial will be a positive step. It also Reduces truck traffic on the road by half. Will encourage better use of recycling and food scraps uses as many people don't seem to utilise food scraps but it is such a great way to reduce land fill waste for minimal effort

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #220

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the collection cycle should encourage residents to be more mindful about minimising their waste. Council could support by providing online education to teach residents how to limit waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #340

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To see the positive and negatives of two week pick ups to inform other changes to waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, think it is a good idea. however need to also access illegal dumping and its process of reporting and pick up in the area being assessed for two week rubbish pick up/.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #432

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   where it has been trialled overseas it hasn't reduced waste but created new problems...

   e.g. householders stomping down their rubbish, pushing more down the drains causing blockages in the sewers, rat infestations

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #570

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish stinks, and bins get filled up. I put the bins out every week when I lived there up until recently. If someone missed a week, you would see them out on the street the following week putting their trash in other house's bins because theirs is now full. This fortnightly idea is disgusting.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Get rid of the food scraps bins instead. Less and less people use them- have you done any research to see how popular this service is? I see it as a money grabbing effort.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #572

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will be a big problem especially in summer with rat, insects etc ... everywhere Auckland will be a big rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There are large families in the area that create a lot of waste. There will end up being a lot more illegal dumping and the streets will become even more dirty.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #584

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are large families in the area that create a lot of waste. There will end up being a lot more illegal dumping and the streets will become even more dirty.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This would work in areas where there are smaller families or couples such as remuera, herne bay, but not poorer areas.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #730

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Specifically I would suggest trialling in areas where the foreign-born populations are greater. As an Otahuhu resident I've noticed that areas with larger pacific island populations have tendency to have overflowing bins on collection day, as well as fly-tipping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I believe educating communities on the correct ways to dispose of their rubbish is essential before reducing rubbish collection frequence if you want to avoid turning south auckland into a city-sized landfill

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #764

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Many families are already filling their bins each week especially big households. I live in South Auckland which has many crowded homes, with 8 people often. People on my street already are dumping black bags or rubbish outside every week. If it was fortnightly it would be out of control. I personally am a 1 person household so rarely put my bin out so it would be fine fore but if you have a bunch of kids it's impossible. More eco friendly options are always more expensive so again not suitable for the impoverished households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's a terrible idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #778

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I care about the environment and improving our contribution to it.

   Probably saves money too?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   These points make sense to me:

   - reduce waste going to landfill

   - encourage better use of food scraps and recycling bins

   - move closer to Auckland's Zero Waste by 2040 goal.

Probably should all move to the bigger size bins though if it was to go ahead city wise.

Defo make these details visible to help win people over:

Many cities in New Zealand and overseas already have fortnightly rubbish collections, including Hamilton, Tauranga and parts of the United Kingdom.

Cities that have fortnightly rubbish collections with food scraps and recycling services see these benefits:

- households use food scraps and recycling bins more
- less rubbish goes to landfill
- no clear increase in illegal dumping.

Hamilton City Council made the switch in 2020, alongside introducing food scraps collections and improving recycling collections and households cut their rubbish by around 50 per cent. Tauranga City Council introduced the same system in 2021 and has seen similar results.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #854

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will create more litter as people will have overflowing bins. Making it fortnightly does not affect the amount of waste people need to dispose of

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1036

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's not a good idea. Our rubbish bins attract flies and cockroaches. At a fortnightly rate these bins will be out for twice as long, fermenting and rotting in the heat, causing more of these insects to proliferate. The smell would be noticeable and kiwis are the one who lose out with this change.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider better educating the public about being mindful about waste. Better policing of litter offenders. Pushing manufacturers and goods providers to move to more waste conscious packaging.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1049

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unless you provide free larger bins its going to cause a huge rubbish problem for multigenerational whānau who have larger than usual output of rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I propose you provide free larger bins rather than charging for it on rates

   I propose you provide free bin cleaners cause the build up could be smelly. Nappies come to mind here.

   I propose you provide free monthly rubbish drop offs at the local waste transfer centres for excess rubbish not able to be collected

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1455

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The city should actively explore recycling opportunities rather than reducing the frequency of garbage collection.

   Increasing population density will only lead to more trash on our streets.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The government should follow the example of other countries and increase waste recycling efficiency instead of simply landfilling it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1790

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It would show Council how effective its recycling programme is

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's important to keep rubbish out of landfill but also to deal with recycling within this country, not dump it on other countries for them to deal with

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1797

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We (Aucklanders)particularly but all NZ population can not keep sending to landfill the current amount of rubbish that is put out!

   Going to fortnightly collections should make people think more about the rubbish they put out and what they consume.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am super disappointed that Auckland is not sticking with pay as you throw as we were advised would be the case many years ago. Many people reduced the amount of waste they produce because they were going to be rewarded with a lower refuse bill and now they are not being rewarded for their efforts.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1905

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is important to reduce waste. The trial will create a focus on how to reduce and use less.

   It will establish what issues need addressing from a range of different households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2048

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   want to see it in more of Auckland, i think it is good the the planet, helps households consume less, wont lead to dumping, and if easier for whanau

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2054

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is already a massive problem with rubbish being dumped in areas around all of South Auckland. This will encourage more dumping and this alongside the removal of many of the council bins at parks and beaches will only serve to make our environment worse both for public hygiene and aesthetically. People already see this as an alternative to taking their rubbish home and less collections will only amplify the problem.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Also please refrain from comparing us to places in the UK as this is not relevant to us or to our communities and does nothing to advance the council justification.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2254

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   we live in a city that is allowing more infill housing, which will create more rubbish. We already have problems with overflowing rubbish bins and rubbish dumpings all over Auckland and South Auckland is hit really hard with this already. We have people who dump rubbish and abandon cars and furniture everywhere. Taking away a weekly rubbish collection will only make this worst. What would the cost be every time we ring council to report rubbish dumping?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2287

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think this would lead to more rubbish dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2441

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   You will find the variation of rubbish week to week differs. That's what happens in my household

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I like the idea of bigger bins if it fortnightly - bigger scap bins so that happens at the same time as bin pick up. No double handling less trucks on the road and more efficient. Save wages as well.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2549

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   We can trial it however we already minimise waste with having the smaller waste bins, utilising the food scraps bin, & recycling is already at capacity for the fortnight period. Also the neighbourhood is already over their waste capacity & the smell from a fortnight is likely to affect the neighbourhood.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Paid recycling could be an incentive as well as having local gardens where we could drop off food scraps to minimise the smell.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2552

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It'll be interesting so see what behavioural change takes place when people experience a forced nudge.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I hope you consider:

   1) How you can make it easy to trial residents to have access to alternative streams so they can divert items as much as possible (pillows, polystyrene, inflatable pools, electrical parts, paint etc). Can you set up repair hubs etc.

2) How you can monitor behaviours for example will people start filling nearby public bins and littering more? DO you have a way to capture what is moved vs households actually reducing waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2561

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell from rubbish sitting around for a fortnight

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If we move to fortnightly, we will all need bigger rubbish bins to cater to fortnightly rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2620

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It does not eliminate waste ... it moves it to another point.. bigger bins, parks,

   It may save some cost for contractors but I'm sure they won't half their fee

   It does not stop rubbish being imported and bought

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2757

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce garbage, protect the environment, and let our next generation live in an environment without too much pollution.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2812

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   For households like my own, fortnightly rubbish collection would be no issue at all. We already put out the red bin less than once a fortnight.

   However, our household is small and would be considered environmentally aware. We use the recycling bin. We attempt to minimise soft plastics coming into the household. In addition, we have the capacity to compost on-site and make considerable efforts to return soft plastics to supermarkets etc. When necessary, we use the compost bin.

   All these efforts take time and energy. The knowledge and desire to do things differently is required for change to occur.

I am concerned that a fortnightly rubbish collection becomes a stick, and that there is not enough support for large households under stress, for whatever reason. Your own documentation says that "most" households will be able to cope. How are you dealing with those who those who are not 'most'. Even ordinary households can produce extraordinary amounts of waste sometimes due to parties etc. Where is the spare capacity in your pr

opposed system for households? If there is no spare capacity, adverse effects magnified.

The trial needs to be in place for the whole of February and March as odour effects will be worse over the hot weather. How are you monitoring adverse odour effects?

While your documentation says there is no identified correlation with illegal dumping, I remain concerned this policy will cause an increase in illegal dumping. In addition, litter remains a big issue in our suburb, and all that litter ends up in the Manukau Harbour.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I know refuse disposal is expensive.This policy feels like beating some consumers and residents without tackling the upstream causes of why there is refuse in the first place.

Tackling the top of the waste hierarchy (refuse, redesign, reuse, repair, recycle etc) is a central

government issue on which they've been notably quiet over many electoral cycles. Local government gets to deal with what falls out the end of material pathways. Lucky you! :-)

1. What are you doing to pressure government so Aucklanders bring less waste into their households?

2. Similarly, how are supermarkets and other retailers being held to account? Households little control over packaging and other materials that end up as waste.

Most importantly, I think you already measure the mass of waste coming from each emptied bin. Therefore, you should know streets or households where there are waste issues.

1. What are you doing to support households under waste or other stress? Is the support being offered appropriate?

2. What are you doing to monitor illegal dumping during this trial in the areas concerned and surrounding districts?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3133

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1. The quantity of rubbish produced will not be reduced because the collection reduction. It will be changed by less packaging on the products we consume and education.

   2. Auctually, the rate paid will be charged double if collection times cut to half. It is in different way to increase the fee, but spend less. Where is the difference going?

   3. Increase the rubbish dumping. (To others bins or streets).

   4. Reduce the job opportunity for rubbish truck driver and related positions.

   5. Harmful for the local environment, more flies and rats will be attracted.

   6. Increase the cost of making new bigger bins and waste the old one.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

It could work on apartments, but not suit to residential house with many people live in.

Encourage use compost bin for the house has a garden.

Limited packages used from imported products.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3167

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You will start to see alot of dumping everywhere which will cost the Auckland council more to clean up wouldnt work in south Auckland because we're poly based community with bigger families compared to those who love in Central area and North shore/Birkenhead area

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reconsider the fortnightly rubbish collection, it's not going to work especially in our south Auckland area where we have bigger families living under 1 roof , so of course rubbish will be double the amount compared to a normal household of 2-4 compared to 6-10+ average in pacific households..my household currently has 11 members plus our dog living under 1 roof.... this fortnightly rubbish collection would just add more stress to our elderlies, cause bad odour which will attract rats/cat to our rubbish and maggots/flies which won't help us especially

during summer time. Will most likely result in families waiting for rubbish trucks outside their homes to arrive so they can refill their bins more then 2-3 times to clear all the pile of rubbish bags in their backyard which would still be equivalent to the weekly rubbish anyways. This makes no sense, but cause more illegal dumping and more of our taxpayers money used to collect all the illegal dumping all over South Auckland.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3191

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Many areas have 2-4 people per household so fortnightly may be good for them. But MANY households hold more than 4 people and may be many working adults with children including babies with diapers needing change ever 2 hours! Fortnightly sounds ridiculous when most homes have the small red lid bins. It's only enough for a week before it's full to the brim! It won't be fair for every household as the number of tenants vary! It might be good for small homes but not the bigger ones. Especially with diapers being changed everyday + regular rubbish. It's not enough time!!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't suggest such a trial again.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3201

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think we will need another red bin. We could only do it if we had 2 red bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it would be a bad idea, I worry though because, if I miss the collection, then that a whole month without collecting my rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3205

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Our household would cope with a fortnightly collection. However, seeing our neighbours, just in our street, that have overflowing bins or already have the big bins. How would they cope with a fortnightly collection? If the trial goes ahead have you considered what could happen with the extra rubbish, would it end up as more illegal dumping? We see too much of that in this area already and Mangere Bridge is quite a nice place to live.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I sort out our waste and take plastic to supermarket collection points, together with lids. But I do wish I had become aware of the service earlier. The answer to a lot of these issues is education and details given to households. I was brought up in a generation that repaired things as much as possible. There should be more emphasis on suppliers to provide a means of getting

repairs done rather than just replacing an item. Manufacturers and businesses that sell items should be discouraged from encouraging unnecessary produce purchase. For example I dislike the Briscoes's concept of the 'new season look' or ' new season colour'. We only replace items when Consumer NZ is working hard to get this mindset across.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3406

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   - See what the impact of fortnightly collection will minimise waste?

   - Public awareness of recycling and composting.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3445

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have an issue in our area with overflowing bins on our street. One gust of wind and the rubbish in the bins end up on our roadside. Causing issues especially with children and parents walking to school or to public transport etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If we do go to fortnightly collect, will the bins be bigger? Our household recycles, utilise the food scraps bin and also do composting and there is the odd time our rubbish bin is filled to the brim.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3452

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Although I recycle many do not hence the need for weekly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am elderly and unwell. I am unable to take my bins to the end of the driveway. I have requested to have my rubbish collected from my driveway/ unit but been refused even after presenting a letter from my doctor and heart specialist. I use a walking frame and am out of breath on exertion.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3511

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think this is a good idea

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The demographic of people that were chosen, from my observations, do not tend to minimise waste. This is likely to end up in waste dumping in public places, more than we see currently

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3565

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Auckland already has a side street dumping area - decreasing the frequency of rubbish collection will only make the problem worst! Who will be responsible for cleaning up our streets when this happens?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3574

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We all already know that his waste minimisation strategy is not really working. We have a low uptake on the food scrap bins and illegal waste dumping is already a major issue.

   The proposed changes with only end up making the situation worst and end up costing the city more int he long run.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Instead of looking at making the rubbish collections fortnightly, look at other options available. Majority of the rubbish is unrecycleable plastics. Make it more expensive for these to come into the market.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3676

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Just adds more illegal dumpings

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider more: recycling education/workshops & waste education/workshops. Understand what can be recycled. Understand how can be recycled.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3712

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   If successful, this could lead to impact ALL residences in the future. Currently in my area there are multiple families dwelling in residences with only a small red bin available. It is not uncommon to have excess rubbish overflowing the bins and I have seen the affects of public dumping that happens too often. The concerns are this will happen more often, cautions of imposed fines falls on deaf ears. This leaves our communities looking dirty, the smell is putrid and this encourages more stray animals and Rodents to our area. Which is another issue.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Living in mangere, mangere east and so close to the airport, this is one of the first places tourists may encounter while visiting our country. For any visitor to Aotearoa it would be a

shame for them to experience first hand our untidy streets and community and hinder their first impressions of a place I know has alot to offer.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3715

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   bins will overflow. council needs to stick to their job and not short change ratepayers

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   stop this ludicrous idea. stop the ridiculously expensive food bins as well, untold millions and the food gets truck hours south to reporoa

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3778

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste collection is a hygiene and sanitation issue. Municipalities all over the world have found through (sometimes bitter) experience that weekly collections lead to the safest results.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Cost should be a very secondary issue when hygiene and sanitation are considered. The cost of poor sanitation may not show up for some time, which may lead to false economies.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3813

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are already illegal rubbish dumplings this will now include general waste too

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3814

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think the vision behind this trial is good natured in theory but in practice the public will not adjust well to this change and we will see an increase in things like illegal dumping in other people's bins and people putting general waste items in the food scap bins etc. I also worry about the impact this would have on low income households with many occupants who have rubbish piling up every week may be struggling already with the weekly collections. Lastly and quite importantly I have concerns about the odour issues this will cause in these neighborhoods as this means there will be large piles of rubbish bags sitting and festering bad smells in peoples backyards during summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Perhaps more targeted education around the food scrap bins i.e. what can go in them, affordable bin liner replacement options, the best ways to sanitize them and prevent odours etc. Maybe introducing some kind of rewards based initiatives to get people to actually start using food scrap bins and recycling more frequently like a competition or something.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3879

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't live in the pilot area, but in my district, at least the streets are clean when the garbage is taken out weekly. If it's only taken out every two weeks, then some people might find their own places to dispose of their garbage, such as vacant houses, parks, or lawns. That just doesn't look clean at all.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3896

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Simply for the sake of the planet and our children's future. We all have responsibility to manage and reduce our waste filling landfills. There are options to recycle food, soft plastic and other products. There is no excuse to not do so.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There needs to be pushback and pressure on businesses including supermarkets, to stop selling product in unnecessary packaging. Government and customers might push back so it is not being brought into homes when it is not wanted and has to b dealt with i.e. disposed of, an example is soft plastic which is a huge scourge to deal with

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3903

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Exercise the trial, so public can adjust on it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3971

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3976

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will be very smelly and garden will be full of rubbish which will bring flies and do bad harm to people's health.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Tenants may not clean the garden after rubbish is dumped there. The rubbish will be doubled up or tribal if it's collected fortnightly. You will have to doubled up the labour as well. Therefore, there's no difference in cost of collecting rubbish weekly or fortnightly. However, the environment will be much cleaner if it keeps being collected weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4117

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   There are six people living here. The rubbish bin tends to fill up and get blown about on the street.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Think about households in this living situation i.e. large households.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4182

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Every week is better to prevent spread of infection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4208

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think and know that it's just a lot of work for my family and I.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No